REFERENCE COPY NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

Technical Memorandum 33-361

Asteroid Belt Meteoroid Hazard Study

D. J. Alderson M. Neustadt

Approved by:

J. Gerpheide, Manager System Design & Integration Section

JET PROPULSION LABORATORY LIBRARY

JUL 12 1968

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

JET PROPULSION LABORATORY

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

July 1, 1968

TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM 33-361

Copyright © 1968 Jet Propulsion Laboratory California Institute of Technology

Prepared Under Contract No. NAS 7-100 National Aeronautics & Space Administration

Contents

I. Introduction	. 1
II. Discussion	. 1
III. Use of This Report by the Designer	. 4
A. Computer Inputs	. 4
1. Asteroid data	. 4
2. Damage parameters	. 5
3. Spacecraft mission orbit parameters	. 5
4. Spacecraft structure parameters	. 5
B. Computer Outputs	. 5
1. Coefficients	. 5
2. Parameters	. 5
Appendix A. Comparison of Asteroid Belt Models	. 7
 Appendix A. Comparison of Asteroid Belt Models	. 7 . 12
 Appendix A. Comparison of Asteroid Belt Models	. 7 . 12 . 28
 Appendix A. Comparison of Asteroid Belt Models	. 7 . 12 . 28 . 40
 Appendix A. Comparison of Asteroid Belt Models	. 7 . 12 . 28 . 40 . 42
 Appendix A. Comparison of Asteroid Belt Models	. 7 . 12 . 28 . 40 . 42 . 47
 Appendix A. Comparison of Asteroid Belt Models	. 7 . 12 . 28 . 40 . 42 . 47 . 54
Appendix A. Comparison of Asteroid Belt Models	. 7 . 12 . 28 . 40 . 42 . 47 . 54

Tables

F-1.	Four example cases	•	47
F-2.	Mission orbit elements		47
F-3.	Values of α_j and n_j		49
F-4.	Expected numbers of destructive meteoroids/ m^2 , f_j^* , and non-dimensional optimum-shielding thickness τ_j^* , for Cases 1, 11, 111, and IV		50
F-5.	Computed values of C_A , C'_A , C''_A , C'''_A , C_B , C''_B , C''_B , and C'''_B for Cases I, II, III and IV		52

Contents (contd)

-	~		roc
	ч	v	163

A-1.	Asteroid belt model of Volkoff	•		7
A-2.	Asteroid belt model of Friedlander and Vickers	•		8
A-3,	Asteroid belt model of Friedlander and Vickers shown as a torus		•	8
A-4.	Asteroid belt model of Chestek			9
A-5.	Asteroid belt model of Narin			9
A-6.	Asteroid belt model used in this report			10
B -1.	Geometry of outward drawn unit vector \mathbf{n} (α , T) and unit vector \mathbf{Z} originating at surface element α of the spacecraft			13
B-2.	Geometry			14
B-3.	Plot of f vs ρ_0			20
B-4.	Ecliptic plane, solar distance, latitude and longitude of spacecraft			21
B -5.	Perspective view of spacecraft and ecliptic plane		•	21
B-6 .	The two possible orbital planes of meteoroids with inclination <i>i</i> , where $i > \lambda$, which can impact the spacecraft			22
B- 7.	The two meteoroid orbits in plane No. 1, with semi-major axis a and eccentricity e, which pass through the spacecraft			22
B-8.	The two meteoroid orbits in plane No. 2, with semi-major axis a and eccentricity e, which pass through the spacecraft		•	23
C-1.	Sun-centered coordinate system			28
C-2.	Spacecraft coordinates r, λ , Λ in sun-centered coordinate system \ldots .	-	•	28
C-3.	Space-fixed coordinate system			29
C-4.	Spacecraft-fixed coordinates			30
C-5.	Unit vectors in Plane A			30
C-6.	Plane A contains X, and is in plane of paper and perpendicular to ecliptic; Plane B is perpendicular to X			31
C-7.	Plane B with vectors \mathbf{e}_1 , \mathbf{e}_X , X and \mathbf{V}_r directed out of the paper		•	31
C-8.	Plot showing $\omega + \eta$ measured from ascending node to spacecraft in the orbit plane and in the direction of spacecraft motion			31
C-9.	Relations on celestial sphere and spherical triangle			31
C-10.	Circular arrangement of spherical triangle for application of the Napier rule .		•	32
C-11.	Asteroid and meteoroid orbits		•	33
C-12.	Density distribution over M, ω , Ω	•	•	34
C-13.	Spherical space coordinates taken as rectangular coordinates			34
C-14.	Plot of $\frac{d \rho_k^*(\lambda)}{d\lambda}$ and "smeared out" $\frac{d \rho_k^*(\lambda)}{d\lambda}$			36

Contents (contd)

Figures (contd)

C-15.	"Extended body" including "main body" and "wings"	37
C-16.	Plot of $r(\mathbf{X}'_k)$ vs $r(\mathbf{X})$ and $\lambda(\mathbf{X}'_k)$ vs $\lambda(\mathbf{X})$	38
F-1.	500-day and 900-day missions to Jupiter	47
F-2.	Convex polyhedral spacecraft shape	48
F-3.	π^*_I (T) vs T for Cases I and II (3 $eta=1.9$)	49
F-4.	π^*_I (7) vs T for Cases III and IV (3 $eta=$ 3.0) \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots	49
F-5.	Non-dimensional optimum shielding $ au_j^+ = rac{t_j^+}{t}$ and number of damaging	
	meteoroíds/m², f_j^* , for Case I	51
F-6.	l vs W _s for P(0) = P _I (S) = 0.99 for Cases I and II with uniform shielding	
	and with optimum shielding	53
G-1.	ASTEFF flow chart	55

Abstract

There is considerable interest in outer planet missions and in the hazard posed by the asteroid belt. Trajectories in the ecliptic plane, through the asteroid belt, require more shielding mass for protection against meteoroids, whereas trajectories out of the ecliptic plane require more propulsion mass. This report gives the System Designer a method for minimizing the shielding mass for a given probability of no meteoroid penetrations of the spacecraft shield.

A model of the asteroid belt is developed based on 1500 numbered asteroids. The meteoroid particle flux is

where

 $F = \alpha_c m^{-\beta}$

 $F = \text{particles of mass } m \text{ or greater, meters}^2 \text{ second}^{-1} (\text{m}^{-2} \text{ s}^{-1})$

 $\alpha_c = \text{constant}$

 $\beta = \text{constant}$

The best estimate of β obtained is $\beta = \frac{1.9}{3} = 0.63$

A mathematical model is given for the probability, P(S), of successfully traversing the asteroid belt, or the probability P(0), of zero penetrations of the spacecraft shield. The spacecraft is represented by a 26-sided convex polyhedron. The spacecraft trajectory is assumed to be in the form of an elliptical orbit. The meteoroid capability of penetrating the spacecraft shield is included as a function of meteoroid size, density and relative velocity; and shield thickness, density and hardness. The probability, P(0), is calculated as a function of spacecraft size, surface area, shield thickness and shield mass.

Two cases are considered: A, uniform shielding over the entire surface of the spacecraft; and B, optimum shielding so as to maximize P(0) for a given spacecraft shape, size and shielding mass. Calculations are made for a 500- and a 900-day mission spacecraft orbit, for $3\beta = 1.9$ and $3\beta = 3.0$. A computer program is provided for the designer to use, permitting the parametric variation of the spacecraft mission trajectory, the asteroid belt model, the spacecraft shape, size and shielding material. This enables the designer to maximize P(0) and to minimize the shielding mass.

Asteroid Belt Meteoroid Hazard Study

I. Introduction

Considerable interest has developed in recent months in outer planet missions and in the hazard posed by the asteroid belt. In studies relative to this, the System Engineer must compare spacecraft missions which fly out of the ecliptic plane, and thus avoid the asteroid belt, with spacecraft missions which fly in the ecliptic plane and pass through the asteroid belt. Flights out of the ecliptic plane require more propulsion mass, whereas flights in the ecliptic plane and through the asteroid belt require more shielding mass. This study is a theoretical approach to the problem, but it shows the practicing engineer all of the parameters involved in the shielding problem and how they interact.

This report provides the System Designer with a means for making calculations of spacecraft shielding mass for various trajectories, either in or out of the ecliptic plane, for a given probability of successfully traversing the asteroid belt, i.e., no meteoroid penetrations of the spacecraft shield.

II. Discussion

In this study, the spacecraft mission trajectory is assumed to be an elliptical orbit, with position and velocity known as a function of time. The meteoroid particle flux is the generally accepted relation

$$F = \alpha_c \, m^{-\beta} \tag{1}$$

where

 $F = ext{particles, of mass } m ext{ or greater, meters}^{-2} ext{ second}^{-1}$ $(ext{m}^{-2} ext{ s}^{-1})$

 $\alpha_c = constant$

 $\beta = constant$

A detailed discussion of various asteroid belt models is given in Appendix A. The Volkoff model is in the ecliptic plane only, from 2 to 4 AU. The asteroid density is the same throughout the belt, and the asteroid velocity is the heliocentric orbital velocity at the mean solar distance of the particles.

The Friedlander and Vickers model is in the form of a doughnut, extending to ± 10 deg ecliptic latitude; inside the doughnut, the asteroid density is constant. The Chestek model is also in the form of a doughnut with constant density inside. For a spacecraft trajectory in the ecliptic plane, Chestek calculates the meteoroid velocity relative to the spacecraft. The Narin model is based on the position of 1563 numbered asteroids as of an April 19, 1973 date. Narin gets a strong clustering of asteroids at certain radii and a gradual fading away with ecliptic latitude and with distance from the center of the belt. The asteroid belt model used in the present report is derived from 1500 numbered asteroids. Each numbered asteroid is replaced by a swarm of meteoroids with a mass distribution given by Eq. (1).

All the meteoroids in the swarm have the same semi-major axis, eccentricity and inclination to the ecliptic as the parent asteroid. However, the longitudes of ascending node, arguments of perihelion, and mean anomalies of the meteoroids are uniformly distributed over the entire range of possible values, from 0 to 2π . This is considered reasonable because of the non-dependence of the asteroid distribution on ecliptic longitude. The meteoroids are assumed to result, in part, from the collision and grinding of the asteroids, and are therefore assumed to have a distribution, in ecliptic latitude and solar distance, similar to that of the asteroids. The model of the asteroid belt used in this report is an improvement over the previous models which have been described in the literature because of its much more detailed and realistic combination of meteoroid space, velocity and mass distributions.

Most of the values of β given in the literature are very close to $\beta = 2/3$. However, one possible value of β given in the literature is $\beta = 1.0$. This report presents calculations for two values of β : a best estimate value of $1.9/3 \approx 0.63$, and a conservative value of 1.0.

A mathematical model is presented in Appendix B for determining the probability of successfully traversing the asteroid belt, or more specifically, the probability of zero meteoroid penetrations of the spacecraft shield. The spacecraft surface is assumed to be that of a convex polyhedron. The probability of zero penetrations P(0), or probability of success $P_I(S)$, is given by Eqs. (B-47 and -53) of Appendix B, or

$$P(0) = P_I(S) = \exp\left\{-\int_{T_0}^{T_I} \left[\sum_j F_j(T) A_j\right] dT\right\}$$
(2)

where

- $F_{j}(T) =$ the effective meteoroid flux on the *j*th face of the polyhedral spacecraft (destructive impacts m⁻² s⁻¹)
 - $A_j =$ the area of the *j*th face of the polyhedral spacecraft (m²)

T = time

- $T_0 = \text{time at which the spacecraft mission starts}$
- T_f = time at which the spacecraft mission ends

The penetration depth of a high velocity meteoroid in the spacecraft shielding material is given by

$$p_1 = k_1 d_p \ln\left(1 + \frac{\rho_t V_p^2}{k_2 h_t}\right) \tag{3}$$

where

Also

 $p_1 =$ meteoroid penetration depth, cm

 $k_1, k_2 = \text{constants}$

- $\rho_t = \text{target (spacecraft shielding) density, } (g/cm^3)$
- $h_t = \text{target (spacecraft shielding) Brinell hardness,} (kg-wt/mm²)$
- $d_p = ext{projectile} ext{ (meteoroid) diameter, cm}$
- $V_p = \text{projectile (meteoroid) relative velocity compo$ nent normal to the surface of the target, km/s

The meteoroid space and velocity distributions were obtained by means of a computer using the orbital elements of 1500 numbered asteroids.

Asteroidal meteoroids with masses in the range 1 to 10^{-4} g are of primary interest to this study, since they are large enough to puncture spacecraft structures and numerous enough to be hazardous. The radius R of the smallest meteoroid which can penetrate a shield of thickness t_j , on the *j*th face of the polyhedral spacecraft, is given by Eq. (B-60) of Appendix B, or

$$R = \frac{t_j}{C_1 \ln (1 + C_2 D^2)} \tag{4}$$

where, from Eqs. (B-34 and -35) of Appendix B,

$$C_{1} = 3 k_{1} \approx (1.8 \pm 0.6) \left(\frac{\rho_{p}}{\rho_{t}}\right)^{\frac{2}{3}}$$
$$C_{2} = \frac{\rho_{t}}{k_{2} h_{t}} \approx \frac{\rho_{t} \left(\frac{\rho_{p}}{\rho_{t}}\right)^{\frac{2}{3}}}{(4 \pm 2) h_{t}}$$
$$\rho_{p} = \text{projectile (meteoroid) density}$$
$$(g/cm^{3})$$

$$D = -\mathbf{n}_j \cdot \mathbf{W}'$$
$$= -\mathbf{n}_j \cdot (\mathbf{U} - \mathbf{V}) \mathfrak{M}^{-1}(T)$$

from Eqs. (B-50 and -57) of Appendix B, where

- D =component of meteoroid relative velocity normal to spacecraft,
- n_j = outwardly drawn unit vector normal to the *j*th face of a polyhedral spacecraft, in spacecraft-fixed coordinates
- $\mathbf{W}' = (\mathbf{U} \mathbf{V}) \operatorname{Om}^{-1}(T) =$ velocity of meteoroid relative to the spacecraft in spacecraft-fixed coordinates

 $\mathbf{U} =$ velocity of meteoroid

- $\mathbf{V} =$ velocity of spacecraft
- $\mathcal{M}^{-1}(T) = ext{rotation matrix which converts}$ a vector to spacecraft-fixed coordinates from space-fixed coordinates Example:

$$\mathbf{n}\left(lpha
ight) =\mathbf{n}\left(lpha,T
ight) \mathcal{M}^{-1}\left(T
ight)$$

- $n(\alpha) =$ outwardly drawn unit vector normal to spacecraft surface element α , in spacecraft-fixed coordinates
- $n(\alpha, T) =$ outwardly drawn unit vector normal to spacecraft surface element α , at time T, in spacefixed coordinates

The mass M_0 of the smallest meteoroid, of radius R, which can penetrate the shield of thickness t_j is given by

$$M_{0} = \frac{4}{3} \pi R^{3} \rho' \tag{5}$$

where ρ' = meteoroid density.

The flux $F_j(T)$, in Eq. (2) above, is given in Eq. (B-66) of Appendix B, and is a function of the spacecraft trajectory (position and velocity of the spacecraft as a function of time), meteoroid density distribution, meteoroid relative velocity, self-shadowing effect of a non-convex spacecraft, meteoroid damage function, and spacecraft orientation and surface position as a function of time.

The implementation of the above theoretical approach is given in Appendix C. Three coordinate systems are used: 1) a sun-centered coordinate system, 2) a space-fixed coordinate system with origin at the spacecraft, and 3) a spacecraft-fixed coordinate system. The spacecraft orientation matrix is derived. This is a rotation matrix which converts a vector from spacecraft-fixed coordinates to space-fixed coordinates; for example $n(\alpha, T) = n(\alpha) \mathcal{M}(T)$. The spacecraft trajectory is developed in terms of the spacecraft mission orbit elements. Expressions are derived giving the velocity of the meteoroids passing through the spacecraft position. The meteoroid density distribution is represented mathematically.

The output of the analytic model, the probability of zero penetrations of the spacecraft shield by meteoroids P(0), or the probability that asteroidal meteoroids do not cause mission failure $P_I(S)$, is given by

$$P(0) = P_{I}(S) = \exp(-C l^{2} t^{-3\beta})$$
(6)

$$P(0) = P_{I}(S) = \exp\left[-C'A_{s}^{(1+3\beta)}W_{s}^{-3\beta}\right]$$
(7)

$$P(0) = P_{I}(S) = \exp\left[-C'' l^{2} (1+3\beta) W_{s}^{-3\beta}\right]$$
(8)

$$P(0) = P_{I}(S) = \exp(-C'''A_{s}t^{-3\beta})$$
(9)

from Eqs. (E-37 through -40) of Appendix E, where C, C', C'', and C''' are constants calculated by the computer, l is the length of an edge of a convex polyhedron, (Fig. F-2, Appendix F), representing the spacecraft surface, and t, A_s , and W_s are the average thickness, total area, and total mass, of the spacecraft shielding. Two cases are considered: Case A, where the shielding is of uniform thickness over the entire surface of the spacecraft, and Case B, where the shielding is distributed over the faces of a convex polyhedral spacecraft in an optimum manner, so as to maximize the probability of success, for a given spacecraft shape, size l, and shielding mass, W_s .

In Appendix F, the results of the calculations of four example cases are given: *Case I* is for a 500-day mission spacecraft orbit and $3\beta = 1.9$; *Case II* is for a 900-day mission and $3\beta = 1.9$; *Case III* is for a 500-day mission and $3\beta = 3.0$; and *Case IV* is for a 900-day mission and $3\beta = 3.0$. The spacecraft mission orbit elements, *a* (semimajor axis), *e* (eccentricity), *i* (inclination of the orbit from the ecliptic plane), and ω (argument of perihelion) were used for the 500- and 900-day mission orbits. Only four orbital elements were needed in the computer program because the asteroid model does not depend on the ecliptic longitude or on the time. The inclination of the 500- and 900-day orbits are about 2 and 4 deg, respectively. The spacecraft was represented by a convex polyhedron with 26 faces, called a rhombicuboctahedron, with l the length of an edge of this body. The meteoroids were assumed to be pure iron ($\rho' = 7.9 \text{ g/cm}^3$), and the spacecraft shielding material was assumed to be aluminum ($\rho_s = 2.7 \text{ g/cm}^3$). The expected number of damaging meteoroids/m², and a non-dimensional optimum shielding thickness on each of the 26 faces, were calculated for Cases I, II, III, and IV. The optimum shield thickness and the average shield thickness were also calculated. Figure F-6 is a plot of l versus W_s , for P(0) = 0.99, for Cases I and II with uniform shielding and with optimum shielding, for $3\beta = 1.9$. For $\beta = 1.0$ the shielding masses become extremely large, making the asteroid belt essentially impenetrable. Thus, use of the proper value of β is very important.

For either optimum or uniform shielding, the computer program can be used to generate curves of



for a particular spacecraft trajectory, meteoroid density and shielding material. Plots can also be made of



The computer program is given in Appendix G together with a description of the program, a simple flow diagram, a description of the input data cards and output, a listing of the program, and a sample problem for the computer user to run.

III. Use of This Report by the Designer

The designer, in using this report, must provide certain inputs to the computer.

A. Computer Inputs

1. Asteroid data. The asteroid data, for the k = 1 to 1500 asteroids, consist of w_k , i_k , e_k and a_k ,

where

- $w_k = \frac{1}{f} =$ statistical weight of the *k*th asteroid
 - f = probability of discovery of the asteroid (given in Fig. B-3)
- i_k = inclination of the orbit of the kth asteroid to the ecliptic
- $e_k =$ eccentricity of the orbit of the *k*th asteroid
- $a_k = ext{semi-major}$ axis of the orbit of the kth asteroid

If desired, one can use a subset of these asteroids instead of all 1500. This data is supplied with the computer program, and is listed with it in Appendix G. **2.** Damage parameters. The parameters C_1 , C_2 , ρ_s , h_s , ρ' , 3β , ε_r and ε_{λ} , where C_1 and C_2 are constants, and

- $\rho_s = \text{density of spacecraft shielding material, taken as}$ uniform in composition, g/cm³
- $h_s =$ Brinell hardness of the shield material, kg/mm²
- ρ' = meteoroid density, g/cm³
- $3 \beta = 1.9 = a$ constant relating to the meteoroid mass distribution law
- $\varepsilon_r = \varepsilon_{\lambda} = 0.02 = \text{averaging parameters used in the me$ $teoroid space distributions to avoid singularities}$

3. Spacecraft mission orbit parameters. The spacecraft mission orbit parameters are $a, e, i, \omega, T_P, T_0, \Delta T$, and N_T

where

- a = semi-major axis of spacecraft orbit, AU
- e = eccentricity of spacecraft orbit
- i = inclination of spacecraft orbit, deg
- $\omega = argument$ of perihelion of spacecraft orbit, deg
- $T_P =$ time of perihelion passage of spacecraft in its orbit, days
- $T_0 =$ time at which spacecraft mission starts, days
- $\Delta T =$ interval between time steps, days
- N_T = number of steps into which the mission is divided

4. Spacecraft structure parameters. The spacecraft structure parameters are N_F , \mathbf{n}_j , α_j , α_s , l^* , t^* , A^*_i , τ^*_i , \mathbf{N}'_j

where

- N_F = number of faces of polyhedral spacecraft
- n_j = outwardly drawn unit vector normal to the *j*th face of a polyhedral spacecraft, in spacecraft fixed coordinates

$$\alpha_j = rac{A_j^*}{l^{*2}} = ext{area of } j ext{th face of standard spacecraft in m}^2$$

$$\alpha_s = \sum_{j=1}^{N_F} \alpha_j$$

- $l^* = 1 m =$ length associated with standard spacecraft
- $t^* = 1 \text{ cm} = \text{average shield thickness of standard spacecraft}$

- A_j^* = area of the *j*th face of the standard spacecraft, m²
- $\tau_j^* = 1 =$ ratio of shield thickness on *j*th face to average shield thickness, for standard spacecraft
- $\mathbf{N}'_{j} = \mathbf{a}$ vector indicating the orientation of the *i*th face of a polyhedral spacecraft = $c \mathbf{n}_{j}$
- c = any constant greater than zero

B. Computer Outputs

Following are the computer outputs.

1. Coefficients. The coefficients are C_A , C'_A , C''_A , C''_A for the uniform shielding case and C_B , C'_B , C''_B , C''_B for the optimum shielding case.

From Eqs. (6-9), one can plot

(1) lvs t $(2) A_s vs W_s$ $(3) lvs W_s$ $(4) tvs A_s$ for constant P(0)

(where t is average shield thickness) for the uniform shielding case and for the optimum shielding case.

2. Parameters. The parameters are $\tau_{j}^{*}, \sigma[\mathbf{X}(T_{i})], n\sigma[\mathbf{X}(T_{i})], F_{j}^{*}(T_{i}), \pi_{I}^{*}(T_{i}), f_{j}^{*}, (A_{j}^{*})(f_{j}^{*}), \nu_{I}^{*}, P_{I}^{*}(\mathbf{S}), r(T_{i}), \lambda(T_{i}), \eta(T_{i}), V_{1}(T_{i}), V_{2}(T_{i}), V_{3}(T_{i}).$

where

- $\tau_j^* = \text{non-dimensional optimum pat-}$ tern of shielding thickness on *j*th face
- $t_j^* =$ optimum thickness on *j*th face of standard spacecraft, in cm
- $t_{j}^{+} = \text{optimum thickness on } j \text{th}$ face = (t) (τ_{i}^{+}), in cm
- $\sigma [\mathbf{X}(T_i)] = \text{meteoroids (with mass} \ge m_0)$ per (AU)³ at the spacecraft position **X**, at time T_i
- $n_{\sigma} [\mathbf{X} (T_i)] =$ number of meteoroid swarms contributing to model at spacecraft position **X**, at time T_i

- $F_j^*(T_i) = ext{penetrating meteoroid flux on}$ the *j*th face of the standard polyhedral spacecraft (meteoroids m⁻² s⁻¹) at time T_i
- $\pi_I^*(T_i) = ext{rate of change of spacecraft}$ state at time T_i , caused by meteoroids; spacecraft failure rate
 - $f_j^* =$ expected number of penetrating hits/m² on the *j*th face of the standard spacecraft; integrated flux for standard spacecraft
- $(A_j^*)(f_j^*) =$ expected number of penetrating hits on the surface face of the standard spacecraft

$$v_I^* = \int_{T_0}^{T_f} \pi_I^*(T) \, dT$$

 $P_{I}^{*}(S) = P(0)$ for standard spacecraft.

 $\lambda\left(T_{i}
ight)= ext{ecliptic latitude of the space-craft at time }T_{i}$

- $r(T_i) =$ radial distance of spacecraft from the sun at time T_i
- $\eta\left(T_{i}
 ight) = ext{true anomaly of spacecraft at} \\ ext{time } T_{i}$
- $V_1(T_i), V_2(T_i), V_3(T_i) = \text{components of spacecraft} \ ext{velocity in space-fixed} \ ext{coordinates at time } T_i$

The uniform shielding mass is calculated from $W_s = \rho_s A_s t$. One can thus plot



for constant ρ' , ρ_s , h_s , for a particular spacecraft mission trajectory and for the assumed model of the asteroid belt.

The system designer can also obtain the optimum distribution of shielding t_j^* . From C''_B , l and P(0), he can calculate W_s from Eq. (8). From W_s , ρ_s , α_s and l, he can calculate t from

$$t=\frac{W_s}{\rho_s\,\alpha_s\,l^2}$$

From t and τ_j^* he can calculate $t_j^* = (\tau_j^*) t$, where t_j^* is the optimum shielding thickness on the *j*th face of the convex polyhedron.

In conclusion, this report provides the System Engineer with a computer program for the parametric variation of all of the parameters involved in the problem of maximizing the probability, P(0), of zero meteoroid penetrations of the spacecraft shield, and minimizing the meteoroid shield mass. The parameters which can be varied include the spacecraft mission trajectory, details of the asteroid belt model, density of the meteoroids, and spacecraft shape, size and shielding material. The time variation of the probability of zero penetrations P(0) can also be obtained as the asteroid belt is crossed.

Appendix A

Comparison of Asteroid Belt Models

An asteroid belt model consists of a space distribution, a velocity distribution and a mass distribution. The following is a comparison of a number of different models of the asteroid belt. The Volkoff model (Ref. 1) is a simple one. It is defined only in the ecliptic plane. The particle concentration, consisting of asteroidal and cometary matter, is estimated to be 100 times the interplanetary particle concentration. The model extends from 2 AU to 4 AU solar distance. The particle flux is equal to

$$F = \alpha_c \, m^{-\beta} \tag{A-1}$$

where

 $F = ext{particles } ext{m}^{-2} ext{s}^{-1} ext{ of mass } m ext{ or greater}$ $lpha_c = ext{constant}$ $eta = ext{constant}$

The velocity of the particles is that corresponding to a direct heliocentric circular orbital velocity at the mean solar distance of the particles. The particle flow direction is considered to be isotropic. The average particle density is 0.75 g/cm^3 . Figure A-1 shows the Volkoff asteroid belt model. The horizontal line is the edge view of the ecliptic plane, and gives distance from the sun in AU. The ordinate is the ecliptic latitude in degrees. The positions of the earth, Mars and Jupiter are plotted, by the method of Narin (Ref. 2), on a fictitious plane normal to the ecliptic plane. This fictitious plane passes through the sun and the planet, or object of interest. The plane rotates (in longitude) around the sun with, for example, Mars, and the oval shown in Fig. A-1 is the path traced by Mars on this plane as Mars circles the sun. The oval shows the variation of ecliptic latitude and solar distance, and omits properties involved with solar longitude. The Volkoff asteroid belt model is designed to provide a conservative estimate of the asteroidal meteoroid hazard in connection with his basically cometary-meteoroid-oriented general meteoroid hazard analysis.

Figure A-2 shows the Friedlander and Vickers asteroid belt model (Ref. 3). Two models are presented: one is a rectangle in the coordinate system used here and the other an oval. The part below the ecliptic plane is not shown. The rectangular model was presented in the preliminary draft of Ref. 3, and the egg-shaped model in the final draft of the report. The egg-shaped model is an oblate toroid, shown in Fig. A-3, and would be an ellipse in Narin's coordinate system, with ecliptic latitude and solar distance used as polar coordinates. However, we are plotting these as rectangular coordinates, and maximum ecliptic latitude at A in Fig. A-3 appears at A' in Fig. A-2. In the rectangular model of Fig. A-2, it is assumed that the asteroid density is uniform and constant, and the total asteroid mass is contained in a toroidal "box" extending from 2 AU to 3.5 AU in distance from the sun and from -10 to +10 deg in ecliptic latitude. The oblate toroid



Fig. A-1. Asteroid belt model of Volkoff



Fig. A-2. Asteroid belt model of Friedlander and Vickers



Fig. A-3. Asteroid belt model of Friedlander and Vickers shown as a torus

has similar boundaries extending to a maximum of 0.6 AU from the ecliptic, as shown in Figs. A-2 and A-3, but is slightly more realistic, having rounded corners. The asteroid particles are assumed to have an average density approximately the same as that of the stony meteorites, i.e., 3 g/cm³, and an average velocity of 20 km/s. This model is more realistic than the Volkoff model since it attempts to produce a three-dimensional meteoroid distribution, rather than one confined to the ecliptic plane only. Figure A-4 shows the Chestek asteroid belt model (Ref. 4). His model, like the Friedlander and Vickers model, is toroidal in shape, is symmetric about the ecliptic plane, is not dependent on ecliptic longitude, and has constant density inside the asteroid belt and zero density outside. Chestek has two toroidal models, each centered at 2.9 AU. The smaller one has a radius of 0.6 AU while the larger has a radius of 0.75 AU. The smaller one has the larger density, since they each include the same asteroid mass. Chestek assumed the spacecraft flight path to be in the ecliptic plane and calculated the velocity of the meteoroids relative to the spacecraft. This was done for various meteoroid orbits in the ecliptic plane (different semimajor axes and eccentricities), and he obtained relative velocities between 6 and 22 km/s. This is much better than the single relative velocity obtainable from the previous models. He also considered particles in orbits inclined as much as 20 deg to the ecliptic and concluded that less than a hemisphere of spacecraft shielding is required. His cumulative mass distribution, Eq. (A-1), is the same as that of Volkoff, and he uses

$$eta = rac{2.5 \pm 0.5}{3} = 0.83 \pm 0.17$$

Figure A-5 shows a slightly modified form of Narin's asteroid belt model (Refs. 5 and 6). This model is solely concerned with the space distribution of the known asteroids and contains no velocity distribution or mass distribution. Narin took the orbital elements for 1563 numbered asteroids and, using a computer, generated various graphs and statistics relating to asteroid position. He showed that the distribution of asteroids is essentially independent of



Fig. A-4. Asteroid belt model of Chestek



Fig. A-5. Asteroid belt model of Narin

ecliptic longitude. Because of the way in which he constructed his model, it is not independent of the time. The version based on the date April 19, 1973 is the one shown in Fig. A-5. His distribution is not perfectly symmetric about the ecliptic, but has an average ecliptic latitude of -0.10 deg. He found the mean solar distance of the asteroids to be 2.83 AU. His method was to divide the space in the asteroid belt into cells extending through 2 deg of ecliptic latitude and 0.1 AU of solar distance. Narin's figures used ecliptic latitude and solar distance as angular and radial polar coordinates, as mentioned above, whereas they are presented in Fig. A-5 as rectangular coordinates. The number of asteroids in a cell, plus the number in the corresponding cell south of the ecliptic, is shown by the number of dots at the appropriate location in Fig. A-5. Note that the figure illustrates a model, symmetric about

the ecliptic, formed by averaging Narin's northern and southern distributions. Figure A-5 is much more realistic than Figs. A-1 through A-4, which have a constant density inside the asteroid belt and zero density outside. There is a very strong clustering in certain areas and a gradual fading away with latitude and with distance from the center of the belt. This space distribution is by far the best available and gives the most revealing picture of what the asteroid belt is like.

Figure A-6 is a sketch of the asteroid belt model used in this report. The numbers on the curves are the expected number of asteroids/ $(AU)^3$ with absolute magnitude less than 13.6 at each location. This absolute magnitude corresponds to an asteroid radius of 4.3 km. The meteoroids are assumed to result, in part, from the same sources as



Fig. A-6. Asteroid belt model used in this report

the asteroids, and in part from the collision and consequent grinding of the asteroids, and are therefore assumed to have a distribution, in ecliptic latitude and solar distance, similar to that of the asteroids. Thus, as explained in Section III of Appendix B of this report, the meteoroid space distribution is derived from the numbered asteroid space distribution. Each numbered asteroid is replaced by a swarm of meteoroids with a mass distribution given by Eq. (A-1). All the meteoroids in the swarm have the same semimajor axis, eccentricity and inclination to the ecliptic as their parent asteroid. However, the longitudes of ascending node, arguments of perihelion, and mean anomalies of the meteoroids are uniformly distributed over the entire range of possible values. This is considered to be reasonable because of the non-dependence of the asteroid distribution on ecliptic longitude. This leads to the density distribution shown in Fig. A-6 for the meteoroids as well as the asteroids, with a scale factor for the mass dependence. This model also includes a meteoroid velocity distribution as explained in Appendix B, Section III.

Appendix B

Mathematical Model for Determination of Probability of Successfully Traversing Asteroid Belt

The following is a derivation of an expression for the probability that a spacecraft will successfully traverse the asteroid belt. This is a necessary preliminary to the writing of a computer program for calculating this probability of success.

The analysis begins with utmost generality and proceeds to greater explicitness. An overall probability of success P(S) is obtained, which is the probability that the spacecraft successfully traverses the asteroid belt. Other information is also generated which is of value in determining: 1) the time variation of the meteoroid hazard as the asteroid belt is crossed, and 2) the pattern of shielding to protect the spacecraft in an optimum manner against meteoroid damage.

I. Spacecraft State and Change of State

A spacecraft *state* is defined as one of the many possible conditions of the spacecraft. If the spacecraft is hit by a meteoroid, damage to one or more essential items may occur and thus cause a change in the state of the spacecraft. Other causes of change of spacecraft state might be random component failures, radiation effects, etc.

The possible states of the spacecraft form a continuum <u>S</u> if one assumes a continuous distribution of spacecraft states. Now, if <u>R</u> is a portion of <u>S</u>, the probability that the spacecraft will be in one of the states in <u>R</u> at time T is

$$\int_{\underline{R}} P(s,T) \, ds \tag{B-1}$$

where P(s, T) is a probability density function over \underline{S} , and P(s, T) ds is the probability the spacecraft is in the interval between state s and state s + ds. Such integrals reduce to a summation $P(s_1, T) + P(s_2, T) + P(s_3, T) + \cdots$, when the states involved are discrete. Since the spacecraft must be in some state at time T, one can write

$$\int_{\underline{s}} P(s,T) \, ds = 1 \tag{B-2}$$

Assume the spacecraft to be in state s at time T. Let the probability that it changes to state s' during the next infini-

tesimal time interval dT be defined by $\pi(s, s', T) dT$. Here $\pi(s, s', T)$ is the rate of change of spacecraft state, from state s to state s' at time T and is here called the *total transition rate*. Now one can write

$$dP(s,T) = \int_{\underline{s}} \left[P(s',T) \pi(s',s,T) dT \right] ds'$$
$$- P(s,T) \int_{\underline{s}} \left[\pi(s,s',T) dT \right] ds'$$
(B-3)

The first integrand P(s', T) = (s', s, T) dT is the probability that the spacecraft is in state s', at time T, multiplied by the probability that it will change from state s' to state s during the next time interval dT.

The integral

1

$$\int_{\underline{s}} \left[P\left(s',T\right) \pi\left(s',s,T\right) dT \right] ds'$$

is the increase in P(s, T). The second term $\pi(s, s', T) dT$ is the probability that a spacecraft in state s will change to state s'. The integral

$$\int_{\underline{s}} \left[\pi \left(s, s', T \right) dT \right] ds'$$

is the total probability that the spacecraft will fall out of state *s*. The product

$$P(s,T)\int_{\underline{s}} [\pi(s,s',T) dT] ds'$$

is the probability that the spacecraft is in state s, at time T, multiplied by the probability that the spacecraft changes from state s to state s' during the next time interval dT. Equation (B-3) is thus the increase in P(s, T) minus the decrease in P(s, T), or the net change in P(s, T) represented by dP(s, T). Now, dT can be factored out since the integrals are over s', so one gets

$$\frac{dP(s,T)}{dT} = \int_{\underline{s}} \left[P(s',T) \pi(s',s,T) \right] ds'$$
$$- P(s,T) \int_{\underline{s}} \left[\pi(s,s',T) \right] ds' \qquad (B-4)$$

which is the rate of change of spacecraft state. This equation could be solved if there were a finite number of states, and if one knew the π functions, by straight forward computer techniques as a set of initial value ordinary differential equations.

The term $\pi(s, s', T) dT$ can be represented by a sum of components, $\pi(s, s', T) dT = \sum_{i} \pi_{i}(s, s', T) dT$ or, cancelling dT on each side of the equation, one gets

$$\pi(s, s', T) = \sum \pi_i(s, s', T)$$
 (B-5)

where $\pi_i(s, s', T)$ is the rate of change of spacecraft state, from state s to state s', at time T, caused by the *i*th source and is here called the *i*th transition rate. For example, if s represents success and s' represents failure, then $\pi_i(s, s', T) dT$ is the probability that the *i*th source causes the spacecraft to change from success at time T to failure at time T + dT.

Let the *I*th transition rate, $\pi_I(s, s', T)$, be due to impact by a certain class of meteoroids which form a set <u>M</u>. Other classes contribute linearly to the total transition rate $\pi(s, s', T)$. Let μ be one of this class, or a meteoroid type which is an element of <u>M</u>. Let meteoroids of type μ possess a set of structural properties <u>St'</u>(μ). Typical meteoroid structural properties are shape, size and composition.

Let **X** be the three-dimensional vector giving the position of a particular point in space. Let **U** be the threedimensional vector giving the velocity of a meteoroid. Let $d^{3}\mathbf{X}$ be an element of volume of space and $d^{3}\mathbf{U}$ an element of volume of velocity phase space. Let

$$\psi(\mu, \mathbf{X}, \mathbf{U}, T) d\mu d^{3}\mathbf{X} d^{3}\mathbf{U}$$

be the differential probability that a meteoroid of type μ will pass through location X with velocity U at time T, with tolerances $d\mu$, d^3X , d^3U , and dT in meteoroid type, position, velocity and time. Here d^3X may be thought of as $d^2X \cdot U dT$. Let the surface of the spacecraft be composed of elements of area which form a set \underline{A} . Let $A(\alpha)$ be an area density function, where α is an element of \underline{A} , so that

$$\int_{\underline{A}} A(\alpha) \, d\alpha = A_s \tag{B-6}$$

where A_s is the surface area of the spacecraft.

JPL TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM 33-361

Let \underline{B} be a subset of \underline{A} . The total area of the surface elements in \underline{B} is

$$\int_{\underline{B}} A(\alpha) \, d\alpha$$

Now, at element α , the spacecraft possesses a set of structural properties $\underline{St}(\alpha)$. Typical spacecraft structural properties are configuration, thickness and composition. At time T, let the outwardly drawn three-dimensional unit vector, normal to the spacecraft surface at α , be $\mathbf{n}(\alpha, T)$. Let the spacecraft shadowing function $S_h(\alpha, \mathbf{Z}, T)$ be defined as the probability that the line drawn from the spacecraft surface element α in the direction \mathbf{Z} , at time T, will penetrate a part of the spacecraft. In Fig. B-1, $\mathbf{n}(\alpha, T) \cdot \mathbf{Z} > 0$, whereas $\mathbf{n}(\alpha, T) \cdot \mathbf{Z}_2 < 0$. Thus,

if

$$\mathbf{n}(\alpha, T) \cdot \mathbf{Z} < 0, \qquad S_h(\alpha, \mathbf{Z}, T) = 1 \qquad (B-7)$$

and the line drawn from the element α in the direction Z penetrates the spacecraft.

Let $\delta(s, s', \alpha, \mu, W, T)$ be the probability that the spacecraft in state s at time T will change to state s' when hit on surface element α by a meteoroid of type μ moving at a relative velocity W with respect to the spacecraft, as shown in Fig. B-2. Since the spacecraft must reach some state after being hit by a meteoroid

$$\int_{\underline{s}} \delta(s, s', \alpha, \mu, \mathbf{W}, T) \, ds' = 1 \qquad (B-8)$$







Fig. B-2. Geometry

Let the position and velocity of the spacecraft at time T be X(T) and V(T), respectively. Then

$$\mathbf{U} = \mathbf{V} + \mathbf{W}$$

and

$$\mathbf{W} = \mathbf{U} - \mathbf{V} \tag{B-9}$$

as shown in Fig. B-2.

The probability that the spacecraft changes from state s to s', between time T and time T + dT, caused by a certain set of meteoroids \underline{M} , is given by

$$\tau_{I}(s, s', T) dT = \int_{\underline{A}} \int_{\underline{M}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \delta(s, s', \alpha, \mu, \mathbf{W}, T)$$
$$\cdot [1 - S_{\hbar}(\alpha, -\mathbf{w}, T)]$$
$$\cdot \psi [\mu, \mathbf{X}(T), \mathbf{U}, T] d\mu d^{3}\mathbf{X} d^{3}\mathbf{U}$$
(B-10)

Here ψ (μ , X, U, T) $d\mu d^3 X d^3 U$ is the differential probability that the meteoroid of type μ , in the set of meteoroids \underline{M} , passes through point X, with velocity U, at time T, with tolerances $d\mu$, $d^3 X$ and $d^3 U$. The quantity $[1 - S_h(\alpha, \mathbf{Z}, T)]$ is the probability that the meteoroid does not hit the spacecraft structure before it reaches point X, and δ (s, s', α, μ, W, T) is the probability the spacecraft goes from state s to s' when hit on surface α by a meteoroid of type μ , moving at relative velocity W at time T. Here Z is a unit vector, originating at α , as shown in Fig. B-1, whereas

$$\mathbf{w} = rac{\mathbf{W}}{|\mathbf{W}|}$$
 is a unit vector directed at α . Thus,
 $\mathbf{Z} = -rac{\mathbf{W}}{|\mathbf{W}|} = -\mathbf{w}$

Now, let the volume element $d^{3}X$ be replaced by the cylindrical volume element shown in Fig. B-2, namely, $|\mathbf{n}(\alpha, T) \cdot \mathbf{W}| dT A(\alpha) d\alpha$ where $|\mathbf{n}(\alpha, T) \cdot \mathbf{W}| dT$ is the altitude of the cylinder and $A(\alpha) d\alpha$ is the base of the cylinder, or area element of the spacecraft. Thus, Eq. (B-10) becomes

$$\pi_{I}(s,s',T) dT = \int_{\underline{A}} \int_{\underline{M}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \delta(s,s',\alpha,\mu,\mathbf{W},T) \left[1 - S_{\hbar}(\alpha,-\mathbf{w},T)\right] \\ |\mathbf{n}(\alpha,T)\cdot\mathbf{W}| dT\cdot\mathbf{A}(\alpha) d\alpha\cdot\psi\left[\mu,\mathbf{X}(T),\mathbf{U},T\right] d^{3}\mathbf{U} d\mu$$

and after cancelling out dT on each side and rearranging,

$$\pi_{I}(s,s',T) = \int_{\underline{A}} \int_{\underline{M}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \delta(s,s',\alpha,\mu,\mathbf{W},T) \left[1 - S_{h}(\alpha,-\mathbf{w},T)\right] \cdot \left|\mathbf{n}(\alpha,T)\cdot\mathbf{W}\right| A(\alpha)\cdot\psi\left[\mu,\mathbf{X}(T),\mathbf{U},T\right] d^{3}\mathbf{U} d\mu d\alpha$$
(B-11)

Equation (B-11) gives the meteoroid induced transition rate in terms of the meteoroid distribution function ψ , spacecraft surface area distribution $A(\alpha) d\alpha$, spacecraft surface normal $\mathbf{n}(\alpha, T)$, spacecraft shadowing function S_h , and spacecraft damage function δ .

Great simplification is introduced by adopting the nearly universally made approximation that the spacecraft has only two states: successful (so far), and failed, S and F_a , respectively, and also assuming that a failed spacecraft never recovers. The set of states is thus $\underline{S} = \{S, F_a\}$

and

$$\pi\left(F_{a},\mathrm{S},T
ight)=\pi_{i}\left(F_{a},\mathrm{S},T
ight)=0$$

From Eq. (B-2),

$$P(F_a, T) + P(S, T) = 1$$

or

$$P(F_a, T) = 1 - P(S, T)$$

so that the spacecraft status can be described by a single function $P_s(T) = P(S, T)$, the probability of spacecraft success through time T. Furthermore, there is only one transition with which non-zero probabilities, or rates, are associated, namely, from S to F_a so simpler expressions can be used for the transition rates and probabilities, (now failure rates and probabilities). Thus, one gets

$$\pi (s, s', T) = \pi (T) = \pi (S, F_a, T)$$
$$\pi_i (s, s', T) = \pi_i (T) = \pi_i (S, F_a, T)$$

and

$$\delta(s, s', \alpha, \mu, \mathbf{W}, T) = \delta(S, F_a, \alpha, \mu, \mathbf{W}, T) = \delta(\alpha, \mu, \mathbf{W}, T)$$
(B-12)

Thus, if, in Eq. (B-4) one sets s = S, and $s' = F_a$,

$$\pi (s', s, T) = \pi (F_a, S, T) = 0$$

 $\pi (s, s', T) = \pi (S, F_a, T) = \pi (T),$

and Eq. (B-4) becomes

$$\frac{dP\left(s,T\right)}{dT} = -P\left(s,T\right)\int_{\underline{s}}\pi\left(T\right)dS'$$

JPL TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM 33-361

or

$$\frac{dP(s,T)}{P(s,T)} = -\int_{\underline{s}} \left[\pi(T) \, dT\right] \, dS' = -\pi(T) \, dT$$

where the integral falls out since there is only one failure state. Thus, one gets

$$\log_{e}\frac{P_{s}(T)}{P_{s}(T')} = -\int_{T'}^{T} \pi(T) dT$$

and

$$\frac{P_{s}(T)}{P_{s}(T')} = \exp\left(-\int_{T'}^{T} \pi(T) \, dT\right)$$

or

$$P_s(T) = P_s(T') \exp\left(-\int_{T'}^T \pi(T) dT\right)$$
(B-13)

where T and T' are any two times.

We have thus simplified the situation considerably by reducing the spacecraft possibilities to two states, a successful state and a failed state, leading to Eq. (B-13) for $P_s(T)$ which is the probability of being in the successful state at time T. We do not have to do a similar thing for the failed state, since the probability of failure at time T is just one minus the probability of success at time T.

A. Time Dependences

Simplifications can be achieved by assuming that certain functions do not depend on the time. If no attempt is made to allow for individual meteoroid showers in the asteroid belt, the meteoroid distribution function can be simplified:

$$\psi(\mu, \mathbf{X}, \mathbf{U}, T) = \psi(\mu, \mathbf{X}, \mathbf{U})$$
(B-14)

If no major changes in configuration take place during the course of the mission, such as extending fragile instruments on booms, or maneuvering large antennas, further simplifications are possible. In this case, the outwardly drawn unit vector, $n(\alpha, T)$, normal to the spacecraft surface at α , at time T, can be expressed in the form

$$\mathbf{n}(\alpha, T) = \mathbf{n}(\alpha) \mathcal{M}(T) \tag{B-15}$$

where $\mathfrak{M}(T)$ is a rotation matrix specifying the orientation of the spacecraft relative to space fixed coordinates at time T. $\mathfrak{M}(T)$ is given explicitly in Appendix C, Section II. Thus, $\mathcal{M}(T)$ operates to convert a vector from spacecraft fixed coordinates to space fixed coordinates at time T. Similarly, one can write

$$\mathbf{n}(\alpha) = \mathbf{n}(\alpha, T) \mathcal{G}\mathcal{H}^{-1}(T)$$
 (B-16)

Thus, $\mathcal{Q}\mathcal{M}^{-1}(T)$ operates to convert a vector from space fixed coordinates to spacecraft fixed coordinates at time T.

One can thus express the shielding and failure function time dependences more explicitly as follows:

$$S_{h}(\alpha, \mathbf{Z}, T) = S_{h}[\alpha, \mathbf{Z} \mathcal{M}^{-1}(T)] \qquad (B-17)$$

$$\delta(\alpha, \mu, \mathbf{W}, T) = \delta[\alpha, \mu, \mathbf{W} \mathcal{O} \mathcal{H}^{-1}(T)]$$
 (B-18)

Here Z and W are relative to space fixed coordinates, whereas $\mathbb{Z}\mathfrak{M}^{-1}(T)$ and $\mathbb{W}\mathfrak{M}^{-1}(T)$ are relative to space-craft fixed coordinates.

From Eqs. (B-11 and -15) one has:

$$Q_{0} = [1 - S_{h}(\alpha, -\mathbf{w}, T)] \cdot |\mathbf{n}(\alpha, T) \cdot \mathbf{W}| = [1 - S_{h}(\alpha, -\mathbf{w}, T)] |\mathbf{n}(\alpha) \mathcal{O}_{h}(T) \cdot \mathbf{W}|$$
(B-21)

By use of Eq. (B-17),

$$Q_{0} = [\mathbf{1} - \mathbf{S}_{h} \{ \alpha, -\mathbf{w} \mathcal{M}^{-1}(T) \}] \cdot |\mathbf{n}(\alpha) \mathcal{M}(T) \cdot \mathbf{W}|$$
(B-22)

Using Eq. (B-19),

$$Q_{o} = (1 - H\{[-\mathbf{n}(\alpha)] \cdot [-\mathbf{w} \mathcal{O} \mathcal{O}^{-1}(T)]\}) \cdot |\mathbf{n}(\alpha) \mathcal{O} \mathcal{O}(T) \cdot \mathbf{W}|$$
(B-23)

or

$$Q_{0} = (\mathbf{1} - H \{ \mathbf{n} (\alpha) \cdot [\mathbf{w} \mathcal{M}^{-1}(T)] \}) \cdot |\mathbf{n} (\alpha) \mathcal{M} (T) \cdot \mathbf{W}|$$
(B-24)

Now, from Eq. (B-20)

$$H\left(-x\right)=1-H\left(x\right)$$

For example:

$$H(-7) = 1 - H(7) \qquad 0 = 1 - 1 = 0$$

$$H(0) = 1 - H(0) \qquad 0.5 = 1 - 0.5 = 0.5$$

$$H(+7) = 1 - H(-7) \qquad 1 = 1 - 0 = 1$$

B. Convex Spacecraft

If the spacecraft can be approximated with sufficient accuracy as being convex, the shadowing function assumes a very simple form:

$$\mathbf{S}_{h}\left(lpha,\mathbf{Z}
ight) =H\left[-\mathbf{n}\left(lpha
ight) \mathbf{\cdot Z}
ight]$$
 (B-19)

where H(x) is the Heaviside unit step function

$$H(x) = \begin{cases} 0 \text{ for } x < 0 \\ \frac{1}{2} \text{ for } x = 0 \\ 1 \text{ for } x > 0 \end{cases}$$
(B-20)

Thus, since $\mathbf{n}(\alpha)$ is an outwardly drawn unit vector normal to the spacecraft surface, and an impacting meteoroid must be coming from outside the spacecraft, $\mathbf{n}(\alpha) \cdot \mathbf{Z}$ will be positive and $x = -\mathbf{n}(\alpha) \cdot \mathbf{Z}$ will be negative, so that H(x) = 0 and $S_h(\alpha, \mathbf{Z}) = 0$. If \mathbf{Z} is such that a line drawn from area element α intercepts the spacecraft, then $\mathbf{n}(\alpha) \cdot \mathbf{Z} < 0$ and $-\mathbf{n}(\alpha) \cdot \mathbf{Z} > 0$ and $H(x) = 1 = S_h(\alpha, \mathbf{Z})$.

Thus, Eq. (B-24) can be written

$$Q_{0} = H\left[-\mathbf{n}\left(\alpha\right) \cdot \mathbf{w} \mathcal{O} \mathcal{H}^{-1}\left(T\right)\right] \cdot \left|\mathbf{n}\left(\alpha\right) \mathcal{O} \mathcal{H}\left(T\right) \cdot \mathbf{W}\right|$$
(B-25)

Now

$$[\mathbf{n}(\alpha)\mathfrak{O}(T)] \cdot \mathbf{W} = \mathbf{n}(\alpha) \cdot \mathbf{W}\mathfrak{O}(T^{-1}(T))$$
(B-26)

where $\mathbf{n}(\alpha)$ is in the spacecraft fixed coordinate system and W is in the space-fixed coordinate system. The rotation $\mathcal{M}(T)$ acts on $\mathbf{n}(\alpha)$ rotating it into the space-fixed coordinate system, after which it is projected on W. Similarly the $\mathcal{M}^{-1}(T)$ rotation acts on W rotating it into the spacecraft fixed coordinate system after which it is projected on $\mathbf{n}(\alpha)$. Thus, Eq. (B-25) becomes

$$Q_{0} = H\left[-\mathbf{n}\left(\alpha\right) \cdot \mathbf{w} \mathcal{O} \mathcal{M}^{-1}\left(T\right)\right] \cdot \left|\mathbf{n}\left(\alpha\right) \cdot \mathbf{W} \mathcal{O} \mathcal{M}^{-1}\left(T\right)\right|$$
(B-27)

or

$$Q_{0} = H\left[-\mathbf{n}\left(\alpha\right) \cdot \mathbf{w} \mathcal{M}^{-1}\left(T\right)\right] \cdot \left|-\mathbf{n}\left(\alpha\right) \cdot \mathbf{W} \mathcal{M}^{-1}\left(T\right)\right|$$
(B-28)

 $x = 0, \qquad \max(0, 0) = 0$

x < 0,

 $x > 0, \qquad \max\left(0, x\right) = x$

 $\max\{0, x\} = 0$

JPL TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM 33-361

Now, if one plots H(x) versus (x), from Eq. (B-20) one gets

H(x)

 $\overline{\Omega}$

x









Thus,

and for

 $H(x)|x| = \max\{0,x\}$

Consequently, Eq. (B-28) becomes

$$Q = \max \left\{ 0, -\mathbf{n} \left(\alpha \right) \cdot \mathbf{w} \mathcal{M}^{-1} \left(T \right) \right\}$$
(B-29)

Thus, Eq. (B-21) becomes

$$[1 - S_{h}(\alpha, -\mathbf{w}, T)] \cdot |\mathbf{n}(\alpha, T) \cdot \mathbf{W}| = \max\{0, -\mathbf{n}(\alpha) \cdot \mathbf{w} \mathcal{M}^{-1}(T)\}$$
(B-30)

C. Convex and Polyhedral Spacecraft

A highly useful procedure is to approximate the surface of the spacecraft by a suitably chosen polyhedron, which can be convex or otherwise. In this case <u>A</u> becomes a finite set, so the integral over <u>A</u> in Eq. (B-11) becomes a sum over the faces of the polyhedron. The *j*th face of the polyhedral spacecraft surface has area A_j and outwardly drawn normal unit vector n_j . Thus, the integral in Eq. (B-6) reduces to a sum:

$$A_s = \sum_i A_j$$

II. Spacecraft Damage Function Due to Meteoroids

The meteoroid penetration criterion used here is essentially the same as that used by Volkoff (Ref. 1) and is the best available for uniform spacecraft walls. The structural properties $\underline{St}(\alpha)$ of the spacecraft surface at element α , and $\underline{St}'(\mu)$ of the meteoroids of type μ are as follows: The spacecraft surface is assumed to be composed of a single layer of material $M(\alpha)$ of thickness $t(\alpha)$ at element α . For polyhedral spacecraft the material is M_j and the thickness t_j at the *j*th face. A meteoroid of type μ is assumed to be a sphere of material $M'(\mu)$, mass $m(\mu)$ and radius $r(\mu)$. Material M has density $\rho(M)$ and Brinell hardness h(M).

From Refs. 7 and 8, the penetration depth p_1 of a high-velocity projectile in a semi-infinite target is given by

$$p_1 = k_1 d_p \log_e \left(1 + \frac{\rho_t V_p^2}{k_2 h_t} \right) \tag{B-31}$$

where k_1 and k_2 are constants which depend on the projectile and target materials, d_p is projectile diameter, V_p is projectile velocity normal to surface, ρ_t is target density and h_t is target Brinell hardness.

Here

$$k_{
m 1}pprox (0.6\pm 0.2)\,K^{2\!\!\!/_3}$$
 $k_{
m 2}pprox (4\pm 2)\,K^{-\!\!\!2\!\!\!/_3}$

17

where

$$K = \frac{\rho_p}{\rho_t}$$

$$\rho_n = \text{projectile density}$$

More accurate values of k_1 and k_2 must be obtained for each pair of materials (projectile and target) by experiment. t_c , the thickness of a plate required to stop a given projectile, is generally taken as 1.5 times the depth of the crater produced by such a projectile in a semi-infinite target.

Let the projectile be a meteoroid of type μ and let the target be element α of the spacecraft surface. Thus, $d_p = 2 r(\mu)$, $\rho_p = \rho [M'(\mu)]$, $\rho_t = \rho [M(\alpha)]$, and $h_t = h [M(\alpha)]$. From this,

$$K = \frac{\rho \left[M'(\mu)\right]}{\rho \left[M(\alpha)\right]} \tag{B-32}$$

The relative velocity with respect to space-fixed coordinates is W, and with respect to spacecraft-fixed coordinates it is $W \mathcal{M}^{-1}(T)$. The normal component of the relative velocity is therefore

$$V_{p}=\mathbf{n}\left(lpha
ight) oldsymbol{\cdot}\mathbf{W}\mathcal{H}^{-1}\left(T
ight)$$

Thus, Eq. (B-31) becomes

$$t_{c} = C_{1} r(\mu) \log_{e} \left\{ 1 + C_{2} \left[\mathbf{n}(\alpha) \cdot \mathbf{W} \mathcal{M}^{-1}(T) \right]^{2} \right\}$$
(B-33)

where

$$egin{aligned} C_1 &= C_1 \left[M\left(lpha
ight), M'\left(\mu
ight)
ight], ext{ or, more particularly,} \ C_1 &= 2 \left(1.5
ight) k_1 = 3 \, k_1 pprox (1.8 \pm 0.6) \, K^{rak{3}{2}} \end{aligned}$$

and

$$C_{2}=C_{2}\left[M\left(lpha
ight),M^{\prime}\left(\mu
ight)
ight],$$
 or more particularly,

$$C_{2} = \frac{\rho_{t}}{k_{2} h_{t}} = \frac{\rho \left[M\left(\alpha\right)\right]}{k_{2} h \left[M\left(\alpha\right)\right]} \approx \frac{K^{24} \rho \left[M\left(\alpha\right)\right]}{\left(4 \pm 2\right) h \left[M\left(\alpha\right)\right]}$$
(B-35)

The spacecraft damage function $\delta[\alpha, \mu, W\mathcal{M}^{-1}(T)]$ from Eq. (B-18) is the probability that the meteoroid shield is penetrated, and is given by

$$H\left[t_{c}-t\left(lpha
ight)
ight]$$

where H is the step function mentioned earlier

$$H(x) = \begin{cases} 0 & \text{for} & x < 0 \\ \frac{1}{2} & \text{for} & x = 0 \\ 1 & \text{for} & x > 0 \end{cases}$$

and $t(\alpha)$ is the thickness of the meteoroid shield at element α . Thus, one can write

$$\delta \left[\alpha, \mu, \mathbf{W} \mathcal{O} \mathcal{N}^{-1}(T)\right] = H\left[C_1 r\left(\mu\right) \log_e \left\{1 + C_2 \left[\mathbf{n}\left(\alpha\right) \cdot \mathbf{W} \mathcal{O} \mathcal{N}^{-1}(T)\right]^2\right\} - t\left(\alpha\right)\right]$$
(B-36)

III. Meteoroid Distribution Function

ł

Let the source of the *I*th transition rate be the asteroid belt. Reference 9 states that "the average sized meteorites are usually stones, but extremely large meteorites are usually irons. At a mass of 100 kg the stones outnumber the irons in the ratio 20:1. At a mass of 10^{10} kg the irons outnumber the stones by 10:1. Stones and irons occur in equal numbers at a mass of about 10⁶ kg." This refers to conditions at the earth's orbit, where secondary stone meteoroids are dominant in the smaller size ranges. The conservative assumption is made in this report that the asteroidal meteoroids are all iron. With this assumption, it is convenient to identify the meteoroid parameter μ with the mass $m(\mu)$, dropping the μ , or replacing it by m, wherever it appears. When this is done, the mass m, representing the set of meteoroid types M, varies from 0 to ∞ . There is now a single meteoroid density

$$\rho[M'(\mu)] = \rho(M') = \rho' = 7.9 \frac{g}{cm^3}$$
 (B-37)

A reasonable, simplifying, approximation is that the meteoroid mass and velocity distributions are independent, namely (recalling that the time-dependence of ψ has been removed above [Eq. B-14]):

$$\psi(m, \mathbf{X}, \mathbf{U}) \, dm \, d^{\mathfrak{g}} \mathbf{X} \, d^{\mathfrak{g}} \mathbf{U} = \zeta(m, \mathbf{X}) \, dm \cdot d^{\mathfrak{g}} \mathbf{X} \cdot \xi(\mathbf{U}, \mathbf{X}) \, d^{\mathfrak{g}} \mathbf{U}$$
(B-38)

where $\psi(m, \mathbf{X}, \mathbf{U}) dm d^3 \mathbf{X} d^3 \mathbf{U}$ is the probability that an asteroidal meteoroid of mass m will pass through position \mathbf{X} with velocity \mathbf{U} at time T, with tolerances dm, $d^3 \mathbf{X}$ and $d^3 \mathbf{U}$ in meteoroid mass, position and velocity.

 $\xi(\mathbf{U}, \mathbf{X}) d^{3}\mathbf{X} d^{3}\mathbf{U}$ is the probability that an asteroidal meteoroid of mass $\geq m_{0}$ will pass through position \mathbf{X} with velocity \mathbf{U} at time T, with tolerances $d^{3}\mathbf{X}$ and $d^{3}\mathbf{U}$ in meteoroid position and velocity. The reference mass m_{0} will be discussed below.

Now define:

$$\sigma(\mathbf{X}) = \int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} \xi(\mathbf{U}, \mathbf{X}) \, d^{\mathfrak{s}} \mathbf{U}$$
 (B-39)

 $\sigma(\mathbf{X})$ is a standard meteoroid space-density distribution. That is, for a certain reference mass m_0 , $\sigma(\mathbf{X}) d^3 \mathbf{X}$ is the probability that an asteroidal meteoroid of mass $\geq m_0$ will pass through position \mathbf{X} at time T, with tolerance $d^3 \mathbf{X}$ in position or, in other words, the number of asteroidal meteoroids of mass $\geq m_0$ per unit volume at position \mathbf{X} . This reference mass m_0 is chosen as that of a typical iron asteroid of absolute magnitude $G_0 = 13.6$, for reasons discussed later. Such an asteroid would have mass $m_0 = 2.56 \times 10^{18}$ g and radius $r_0 = 4.3$ km.

 $\zeta(m, \mathbf{X}) \sigma(\mathbf{X}) dm d^{3}\mathbf{X}$ is the probability that an asteroidal meteoroid of mass m will pass through position \mathbf{X} at time T, with tolerances dm and $d^{3}\mathbf{X}$ in meteoroid mass and position. From the relation of this and the previous definition,

$$\int_{m_0}^{\infty} \zeta(m, \mathbf{X}) \, dm = 1 \tag{B-40}$$

There seems to be general agreement that the mass distribution is a power law, as in Eq. (A-1), and also that the exponent in this power law is constant throughout the asteroid belt (Ref. 10). Thus, one can choose

$$\zeta(m, \mathbf{X}) = \zeta(m) \tag{B-41}$$

and

$$\int_{m}^{\infty} \zeta(m') \, dm' = \left(rac{m}{m_{
m o}}
ight)^{-eta}$$
 (B-42)

so that

$$\zeta(m) = \frac{\beta}{m_0} \left(\frac{m}{m_0}\right)^{-\beta-1}$$
 (B-43)

The total number of asteroidal meteoroids of mass $\ge m$ for this model is

$$\Phi = \alpha_c'' \, m^{-\beta} = \left(\frac{m}{m_0}\right)^{-\beta} \int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} \sigma(\mathbf{X}) \, d^3 \mathbf{X}$$
(B-44)

From Eqs. (A-1 and B-38),

$$F = {}_{lpha'_c} \! \int_m^\infty \! \zeta \left(m'
ight) dm' = {}_{lpha_c} m^{-eta} \, {
m meteoroids} \, {
m m}^{-2} \, {
m s}^{-1}$$

of mass m or greater, where $\alpha_c = a$ constant.

Now, instead of an infinite upper limit on m', assume a finite upper limit M. Then the above equation becomes

$$egin{aligned} F' &= lpha_c' \int_m^M \zeta\left(m'
ight) dm' &= lpha_c \left(m^{-eta} - M^{-eta}
ight) \ &= lpha_c m^{-eta} iggl[1 - iggl(rac{m}{M}iggr)^eta iggr] \end{aligned}$$

or

$$F' = \alpha_c m^{-\beta} \left[1 - \left(\frac{\frac{4}{3} \pi r^3 \rho'}{\frac{4}{3} \pi R^3 \rho'} \right)^{\beta} \right] = \alpha_c m^{-\beta} - \alpha_c m^{-\beta} \left(\frac{r}{R} \right)^{\beta\beta}$$

and

$$F' = F - F\left(\frac{r}{R}\right)^{\beta}$$

Thus,

$$\frac{F-F'}{F} = \left(\frac{r}{R}\right)^{\beta\beta}$$

Now for $3\beta \simeq 2$, r = 1 cm and $R \simeq 100$ km $= 10^7$ cm

$$\frac{F-F'}{F} = \left(\frac{1}{10^7}\right)^2 = \frac{1}{10^{14}} = 10^{-14}$$

Thus, a realistic upper limit, R = 100 km, and

$$M=rac{4}{3}\pi R^{3}
ho^{3}$$

and an infinite upper limit on mass M produces for all practical purposes, the same flux of meteoroids F.

JPL TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM 33-361

ζ



Fig. B-3. Plot of f vs po

The meteoroid velocity-space distribution ξ (U, X) was obtained through the use of the orbital elements and absolute magnitudes of the 1659 numbered asteroids of Ref. 11. Similar data are given in Ref. 12. Each asteroid was assigned a weight equal to the reciprocal of the estimated probability of discovery of an asteroid of similar orbit and magnitude (Ref. 13), thus correcting statistically for observational bias.

For example, if there is only a 0.5 probability of discovering asteroids of type k, there should be twice as many asteroids of this type as have been discovered, and the weighting factor is $w_k = 1/0.5 = 2$. For most of the asteroids $w_k \simeq 1$. The parameter f is defined as $f = 1/w_k$, where w_k is the statistical weight and f is the probability of discovery of the asteroid. Thus, one has $w_k = 1/f$. Figure B-3 is a plot of f versus p_0 and was obtained from Figs. 16 and 17 of Ref. 13. Here p_0 is the mean opposition magnitude, and is equal to

$$p_0 = G_k + 5 \log_{10} [a_k (a_k - 1)]$$

where G_k = absolute magnitude of the kth asteroid and

 a_k = semi-major axis of orbit of kth asteroid. The dashed curve was used in the computer program. The following equation represents the dashed curve

$$f = egin{cases} rac{1}{2} \{1 + [anh{(p_0 - 15.6)^2}]^{rac{1}{2}}\} ext{ for } p_0 \! \leq \! 15.6 \ rac{1}{2} [1 - anh{(p_0 - 15.6)}] ext{ for } p_0 \! \geq \! 15.6 \end{cases}$$

The 14 Trojan asteroids were removed from consideration because the statistics of their orbits are very different from those of the rest of the asteroid belt (owing to the major influence of Jupiter). The reference asteroid of mass m_0 , is the minimum size asteroid considered, and corresponds to an absolute magnitude of $G_0 = 13.6$. All asteroids with absolute magnitudes greater than $G_0 = 13.6$ were omitted, since smaller asteroids often had such low probabilities of discovery that the weighting method became unreasonable. Hidalgo was also omitted, because owing to its unique orbit, the probability of discovery equation given in Fig. B-3 above could not reasonably be extended to it. As a result of these restrictions, only

1500 asteroids were finally used. The kth asteroid in this group has statistical weight w_k , absolute magnitude G_k , semi-major axis a_k , eccentricity e_k , and inclination i_k . In the model used here, each of the 1500 asteroids is replaced by an appropriately weighted "swarm" of meteoroids. The kth meteoroid swarm, which replaces the kth asteroid, contains $w_k (m/m_0)^{-\beta}$ meteoroids of mass greater than m.

The kth meteoroid swarm has a space density $\sigma_k(\mathbf{X})$, and the overall meteoroid space density is the sum of these.

$$\sigma(\mathbf{X}) = \sum_{k} \sigma_{k}(\mathbf{X}), \qquad (B-45)$$

thus replacing the integrals of Eq. (B-39) by a sum. The meteoroids in each swarm all have the same semi-major axis, eccentricity, and inclination to the ecliptic as their "parent" asteroid, but their longitudes of ascending node, arguments of perihelion and mean anomalies were all uniformly and independently distributed in the interval 0 to 2π . This appears to be reasonable on the following grounds: If a particular asteroid were fragmented into many pieces, these pieces would continue to move in the same orbit with the same a, e and i but would be gradually spread, more or less uniformly, around the orbit due to external perturbing forces from Jupiter, Mars and other asteroids or meteoroids. The "swarm" model thus gives a better meteoroid density distribution than has been used in the past. These assumptions produce an explicit form for $\sigma_k(\mathbf{X})$ which is given in Appendix C, Section V of this report. The integration over velocity in Eq. (B-10) is also reduced to a sum. The kth meteoroid swarm contributes four velocities for those positions, **X** where σ_k (**X**) $\neq 0$. This is shown as follows: Figure B-4 shows the ecliptic plane, spacecraft, solar distance, ecliptic latitude and longitude of the spacecraft. Figure B-5 is a perspective view of the spacecraft and ecliptic plane. Meteoroids in orbits with inclinations less than the latitude of the spacecraft cannot impact the spacecraft. If the meteoroid inclination i is greater than or equal to the spacecraft latitude the meteoroid can impact the spacecraft. Figure B-6 shows the spacecraft and the two possible orbital planes of meteoroids, Plane No. 1 and Plane No. 2, which can impact the spacecraft, each plane having the same inclination where $i > \lambda$. If i were equal to λ , the two planes would merge into a single plane. Figure B-7 shows the two meteoroid orbits in Plane No. 1, with semi-major axis a and eccentricity e which pass through the spacecraft. Figure B-8 shows the same thing for Plane No. 2. There are thus two possible planes (Planes No. 1 and No. 2) with inclination i, and two meteoroid orbits in each plane, with semi-major axis a and eccentricity e, for a total of four meteoroid



Fig. B-4. Ecliptic plane, solar distance, latitude and longitude of spacecraft



Fig. B-5. Perspective view of spacecraft and ecliptic plane

orbits, with the same a, e, i, which can impact the spacecraft. In Fig. B-7 the spacecraft position is at m = 1, which in Fig. B-8, is at m = 2. When the angle θ , in Figs. B-7 and -8 (the argument of the latitude), is greater than $\pi/2$, m is taken as 1, and when it is less than $\pi/2$, is taken as 2.



 λ = LATITUDE OF SPACECRAFT

PLANES No.1 AND No. 2 EACH HAVE INCLINATION / > λ





Fig. B-7. The two meteoroid orbits in plane No. 1, with semi-major axis a and eccentricity e, which pass through the spacecraft



Fig. B-8. The two meteoroid orbits in plane No. 2, with semi-major axis a and eccentricity e, which pass through the spacecraft

When the meteoroid is moving in toward the sun, prior to impacting the spacecraft, l is taken as 1, whereas if it is moving outwards from the sun, l is taken as 2. The kth meteoroid swarm contributes four velocities: $\mathbf{U}_{k}^{(1,1)}(\mathbf{X})$, $\mathbf{U}_{k}^{(1,2)}(\mathbf{X})$, $\mathbf{U}_{k}^{(2,1)}(\mathbf{X})$ and $\mathbf{U}_{k}^{(2,2)}(\mathbf{X})$, or $\mathbf{U}_{k}^{(l,m)}(\mathbf{X})$ for those positions \mathbf{X} where $\sigma_{k}(\mathbf{X}) \neq 0$. These four components of each meteoroid swarm at each location are present in equal quantities.

IV. Probability of Spacecraft Successfully Traversing the Asteroid Belt

Next, the probability of success $P_s(T)$, over the whole mission, is determined. Only meteoroids are considered, and all other factors contributing to spacecraft failure are ignored. The mission time interval is from time T_0 at the beginning, to time T_f at the end of the mission. The overall probability of success of the mission P(S) is then the probability that the spacecraft is in the success state S at time

$$I_{f}$$
. Thus, in Eq. (B-13), $T = I_{f}$, $T' = T_{0}$,

and

$$P(S) = P_{s}(T_{f}) = P_{s}(T_{0}) \exp\left(-\int_{T_{0}}^{T_{f}} \pi(T) dT\right)$$
(B-46)

Thus, $\pi(T)$ must be evaluated. Since only spacecraft failure caused by meteoroid impact is considered, then

$$\pi(T) = \pi_I(T), \qquad P(S) = P_I(S)$$

and

$$P(S) = P_s(T_f) = P_s(T_0) \exp\left(-\int_{T_0}^{T_f} \pi_I(T) \, dT\right)$$
(B-47)

JPL TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM 33-361

23

Equations (B-11 and -12) combine to produce the general meteoroid induced failure rate equation:

$$\pi_{I}(T) = \int_{\underline{A}} \int_{\underline{M}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \delta(\alpha, \mu, \mathbf{W}, T) \left[1 - S_{h}(\alpha, -\mathbf{w}, T) \right] \cdot \left| \mathbf{n}(\alpha, T) \cdot \mathbf{W} \right| A(\alpha) \cdot \psi \left[\mu, \mathbf{X}(T), \mathbf{U}, T \right] d^{3}\mathbf{U} d\mu d\alpha$$
(B-48)

For spacecraft with reasonably constant configurations, Eqs. (B-15 and -18) can be combined with Eq. (B-48) to yield

$$\pi_{I}(T) = \int_{\underline{A}} \int_{\underline{M}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \delta(\alpha, \mu, \mathbf{W}') \left[1 - S_{h}(\alpha, -\mathbf{w}') \right] \left| \mathbf{n}(\alpha) \cdot \mathbf{W} \right| A(\alpha) \cdot \psi \left[\mu, \mathbf{X}(T), \mathbf{U}, T \right] d^{3}\mathbf{U} \, d\mu \, d\alpha \tag{B-49}$$

where

$$\mathbf{W}' = \mathbf{W} \mathfrak{M}^{-1}(T) = [\mathbf{U} + \mathbf{V}(T)] \mathfrak{M}^{-1}(T)$$
$$\mathbf{w}' = \mathbf{w} \mathfrak{M}^{-1}(T) = \frac{\mathbf{W}'}{|\mathbf{W}'|}$$
(B-50)

Note that W is in space fixed coordinates while W' and w' are in spacecraft fixed coordinates. Eq. (B-30) may be written

$$[1 - S_h(\alpha, -\mathbf{w}')] |\mathbf{n} \cdot \mathbf{W}'| = \max\{0, -\mathbf{n} \cdot \mathbf{W}'\}$$
(B-51)

For a general convex spacecraft, Eq. (B-49) becomes by use of Eq. (B-51)

$$\pi_{I}(T) = \int \int_{\Omega'} \int_{\underline{M}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \delta(\mathbf{n}, \mu, \mathbf{W}') \max\{\mathbf{0}, -\mathbf{n} \cdot \mathbf{W}'\} A(\mathbf{n}) \cdot \psi[\mu, \mathbf{X}(T), \mathbf{U}, T] d^{s} \mathbf{U} d\mu d^{2} \mathbf{n}$$
(B-52)

where it has been convenient to identify the spacecraft surface parameter α with the outwardly drawn normal unit vector $\mathbf{n}(\alpha)$ of the corresponding surface element, dropping the α , or replacing it by \mathbf{n} , wherever it appears. In this case \underline{A} becomes Ω' , the surface of the unit sphere, and $d\alpha$ becomes $d^2\mathbf{n}$.

For a general polyhedral spacecraft, Eq. (B-49) may be written

$$\pi_I(T) = \sum_j \left[F_j(T) \right] A_j \tag{B-53}$$

where

$$F_{j}(T) = \int_{\underline{M}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \delta_{j}(\mu, \mathbf{W}') \left[1 - S_{h}(j, -\mathbf{w}')\right] \left|\mathbf{n}_{j} \cdot \mathbf{W}'\right| \cdot \psi \left[\mu, \mathbf{X}(T), \mathbf{U}, T\right] d^{s} \mathbf{U} d\mu$$
(B-54)

Equation (B-53) thus gives $\pi_I(T)$ as a sum, over the faces of the polyhedral surface, of the flux of destructive meteoroids incident on the *j*th face, at time *T*, multiplied by the area of the *j*th face. The flux F_j is given in Eq. (B-54). Note that α in Eq. (B-49) is replaced by *j* in Eq. (B-54). For a spacecraft which is both convex and polyhedral, as will be assumed hereafter, Eq. (B-54) becomes

$$F_{j}(T) = \int_{\underline{M}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \delta_{j}(\mu, \mathbf{W}') \max\{\mathbf{0}, -\mathbf{n}_{j} \cdot \mathbf{W}'\} \psi[\mu, \mathbf{X}(T), \mathbf{U}, T] d^{3}\mathbf{U} d\mu$$
(B-55)

If one inserts the damage function of Eq. (B-36) into Eq. (B-55) one gets

$$F_{j}(T) = \int_{\underline{u}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} H\left[C_{1} r\left(\mu\right) \ln\left(1 + C_{2} D^{2}\right) - t_{j}\right] \max\left\{0, D\right\} \psi\left[\mu, \mathbf{X}(T), \mathbf{U}, T\right] d^{3} \mathbf{U} d\mu$$
(B-56)

where

$$D = -\mathbf{n}_{j} \cdot \mathbf{W}'$$

$$C_{1} = C_{1}(M_{j}, M')$$

$$C_{2} = C_{2}(M_{j}, M')$$
(B-57)

The inclusion of the meteoroid distribution model is most conveniently done in two steps. First, utilizing Eqs. (B-14, -38, and -39), and replacing μ with m, Eq. (B-56) becomes

$$F_{j}(T) = \int_{0}^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} H\left[C_{1} r \ln\left(1 + C_{2} D^{2}\right) - t_{j}\right] \max\left\{0, D\right\} \zeta\left(m\right) \xi\left[\mathbf{U}, \mathbf{X}(T)\right] d^{3}\mathbf{U} dm \qquad (B-58)$$

where r is found from

$$m = \frac{4}{3} \pi r^3 \rho'$$
 (B-59)

Also, one can write

 $\int_{0}^{\infty} H\left[C_{1} r \ln\left(1+C_{2} D^{2}\right)-t_{j}\right] \zeta(m) dm = \int_{0}^{M_{0}} 0 dm + \int_{M_{0}}^{\infty} \zeta(m) dm$

since

$$H(x) = 0 \qquad x < 0$$
$$H(x) = 1 \qquad x > 0$$

and at meteoroid size r = R, the shield is penetrated, or

$$C_1 R \ln (1 + C_2 D^2) - t_j = 0$$

or

$$R = \frac{t_j}{C_1 \ln \left(1 + C_2 D^2\right)} \tag{B-60}$$

so that

$$H[C_1 r \ln (1 + C_2 D^2) - t_j] = \begin{cases} 1 \text{ for } m > M_0 \\ 0 \text{ for } m < M_0 \end{cases}$$

JPL TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM 33-361

25

where

$$M_{
m o}=rac{4}{3}\,\pi\,R^{
m s}\,
ho^{\prime}$$

so that

$$\int_{0}^{\infty} H\left[C_{1} r \ln\left(1+C_{2} D^{2}\right)-t_{j}\right] \zeta(m) \, dm = \int_{4/3 \pi R^{3} \rho'}^{\infty} \zeta(m) \, dm \tag{B-61}$$

Now, from Eqs. (B-40 and -44)

$$\int_{\mathcal{M}_{0}}^{\infty}\zeta\left(m
ight)dm=\left(rac{M_{0}}{m_{0}}
ight)^{-eta}=\left(rac{R}{r_{0}}
ight)^{-3eta}$$

Thus, Eq. (B-58) becomes

$$F_{j}(T) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \left(\frac{R}{r_{0}}\right)^{-3\beta} \max\left\{0, D\right\} \xi\left[\mathbf{U}, \mathbf{X}(T)\right] d^{3}\mathbf{U}$$
(B-62)

Second, since the kth swarm has four meteoroid orbits with the same a_k , e_k and i_k which can impact the spacecraft, and each of these four components is present in equal quantity, Eq. (B-39) becomes

$$\frac{1}{4}\sigma_{k}\left[\mathbf{X}\left(T\right)\right] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \xi\left(\mathbf{U}_{k},\mathbf{X}\right) d^{3}\mathbf{U}$$
(B-63)

From Eq. (B-60)

$$\left(\frac{R}{r_0}\right)^{-3\beta} = \left(\frac{r_0}{R}\right)^{3\beta} = \left[\frac{r_0}{t_j}C_1\ln\left(1+C_2D^2\right)\right]^{3\beta} = \left(\frac{C_1r_0}{t_j}\right)^{3\beta} \left[\ln\left(1+C_2D^2\right)\right]^{3\beta}$$
(B-64)

Now, one can write

$$\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(\mathbf{U}, \mathbf{X}) \,\xi(\mathbf{U}, \mathbf{X}) \,d^{3}\mathbf{U} = \sum_{k=1}^{1500} \sum_{k,m=1}^{2} f\left[\mathbf{U}_{k}^{(l,m)}(\mathbf{X}), \mathbf{X}\right] \cdot \frac{1}{4} \,\sigma_{k}\left(\mathbf{X}\right) \tag{B-65}$$

Thus, Eq. (B-62) becomes

$$F_{j}(T) = \left(\frac{C_{1}r_{0}}{t_{j}}\right)^{s\beta} \sum_{k} \sum_{l,m} \left(\ln\left\{1 + C_{2}\left[D_{k}^{(l,m)}\right]^{2}\right\}\right)^{s\beta} \max\left\{0, D_{k}^{(l,m)}\right\} \frac{1}{4} \sigma_{k}\left[\mathbf{X}(T)\right]$$
(B-66)

where

$$D_{k}^{(l,m)} = -\mathbf{n}_{j} \cdot \{\mathbf{U}_{k}^{(l,m)} \left[\mathbf{X}(T)\right] - \mathbf{V}(T)\} \mathcal{O}_{k}^{-1}(T)$$
(B-67)

where \mathbf{n}_j is in spacecraft-fixed coordinates and $\mathbf{U}_k^{(l,m)}[\mathbf{X}(T)]$ and $\mathbf{V}(T)$ are in space-fixed coordinates. This may also be written as

$$D_{k}^{(l,m)} = -\mathbf{n}_{j} \mathcal{G}_{\mathcal{H}}(T) \cdot \{ \mathbf{U}_{k}^{(l,m)} [\mathbf{X}(T)] - \mathbf{V}(T) \}$$
(B-68)

where $n_j \mathcal{Q}n(T)$ is now in space fixed coordinates as shown in Eq. (B-15).

In Eq. (B-56) the summations are over k, a number related to the numbered asteroids, and k ranges from 1 to 1500, as well as over l and m, which each can take on values of 1 and 2 and refer to the four different velocity streams for each meteoroid swarm. There are a total of k swarms.

Equation (B-66) gives $F_j(T)$, the expected number of destructive hits per unit area per unit time at the spacecraft position at time T. Inputs required are X(T) and V(T), the position and velocity of the spacecraft as a function of time. These are not explicitly analyzed in this derivation, and are assumed to be two known functions of the time. Eqs. (B-66 to -68) include the asteroid belt model represented by $\sigma_k [\mathbf{X}(T)]$, $\mathbf{U}_k^{(l,m)} [\mathbf{X}(T)]$; the spacecraft position and velocity represented by $\mathbf{X}(T)$ and $\mathbf{V}(T)$; the shadowing effect of the spacecraft represented by max $\{\mathbf{0}, \mathbf{D}_k^{(l,m)}\}$; the meteoroid damage function, represented by $(C_1 r_0/t_j)$ and the logarithmic term; the spacecraft surface position represented by \mathbf{n}_j ; and the orientation of the spacecraft at time T, relative to some system of space coordinates, represented by the matrix $\mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}}(T)$.

From $F_j(T)$ in Eq. (B-66) and areas A_j , one obtains $\pi_I(T)$ in Eq. (B-53), and the probability of successfully traversing the asteroid belt P(S) from Eq. (B-47).

Implementation

1. Coordinate Systems

A. Sun-Centered Coordinate System

The sun-centered coordinate system, shown in Fig. C-1, is the standard ecliptic coordinate system. Here e is a three-dimensional unit vector. The basis vectors are:

- \mathbf{e}_N is in the direction of the earth's angular momentum vector, i.e., it points to the ecliptic north.
- e_{ϕ} is in the direction of the vernal equinox, ϕ in the ecliptic.
- $\mathbf{e}_{\text{-}}=\mathbf{e}_{_{N}}\times\mathbf{e}_{\text{p}}$ and thus lies in the ecliptic.

These three unit vectors are the basis for the suncentered coordinate system. For any spacecraft position X in Fig. C-2, the solar distance is

$$\mathbf{r} = \mathbf{r} \left(\mathbf{X} \right) = \left[\mathbf{X} \right] = (\mathbf{X} \cdot \mathbf{X})^{\frac{1}{2}}$$
(C-1)

the unit vector in the direction X is

 $\mathbf{e}_{x} = \frac{\mathbf{X}}{r} \tag{C-2}$

and

$$\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2}-\lambda\right)=\mathbf{e}_{X}\cdot\mathbf{e}_{N}=\sin\lambda$$

so that the ecliptic latitude λ is given by

$$\lambda = \lambda \left(\mathbf{X} \right) = \sin^{-1} \left(\mathbf{e}_X \cdot \mathbf{e}_N \right) \tag{C-3}$$

e_ = e_M × e_φ ECLIPTIC PLANE

Fig. C-1. Sun-centered coordinate system

From Fig. C-2, one can represent the spacecraft position X by

$$\mathbf{X} = X_N \mathbf{e}_N + X_{\varphi} \mathbf{e}_{\varphi} + X_- \mathbf{e}_- \qquad (\mathbf{C-4})$$

where X_N , X_{φ} and X_- are the components of X on \mathbf{e}_X , \mathbf{e}_{φ} and \mathbf{e}_- , respectively. Thus, from Fig. C-2,

$$\mathbf{Y} + X_N \mathbf{e}_N = \mathbf{X}$$

 $\mathbf{Y} = \mathbf{X} - X_{N} \, \mathbf{e}_{N}$

and

Now,

$$\mathbf{X} = X \, \mathbf{e}_{X}, \qquad \qquad \mathbf{X}_{N} = (X \, \mathbf{e}_{X}) \cdot \mathbf{e}_{N} = X \, \mathbf{e}_{X} \cdot \mathbf{e}_{N}$$

so that

$$\mathbf{e}_{Y} = \frac{\mathbf{Y}}{|\mathbf{Y}|} = \frac{X \, \mathbf{e}_{X} - (X \, \mathbf{e}_{X} \cdot \mathbf{e}_{N}) \, \mathbf{e}_{N}}{|X \, \mathbf{e}_{X} - (X \, \mathbf{e}_{X} \cdot \mathbf{e}_{N}) \, \mathbf{e}_{N}|} = \frac{\mathbf{e}_{X} - (\mathbf{e}_{X} \cdot \mathbf{e}_{N}) \, \mathbf{e}_{N}}{|\mathbf{e}_{X} - (\mathbf{e}_{X} \cdot \mathbf{e}_{N}) \, \mathbf{e}_{N}|}$$

Thus, the ecliptic longitude Λ is given by

 $\cos \Lambda = \mathbf{e}_{\mathbf{y}} \cdot \mathbf{e}_{\mathbf{q}}$

$$\sin \Lambda = \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \Lambda\right) = \mathbf{e}_{\mathbf{y}} \cdot \mathbf{e}_{-} \qquad (C-5)$$





and

$$\tan\Lambda = \frac{\mathbf{e}_{Y} \cdot \mathbf{e}_{-}}{\mathbf{e}_{Y} \cdot \mathbf{e}_{\gamma}}$$

Here

$$r = |\mathbf{X}| > 0$$
$$-\frac{\pi}{2} \leq \lambda \leq \frac{\pi}{2}$$
$$0 \leq \Lambda \leq 2\pi$$

B. Space-Fixed Coordinate System

Figure C-3 shows the basis vectors in the space-fixed coordinate system, with origin at the spacecraft at position X. The position of the sun is indicated. Here \mathbf{e}_1 , \mathbf{e}_2 , and \mathbf{e}_3 are functions of X, and are given by the expressions

$$\mathbf{e}_{1} = \mathbf{e}_{1} (\mathbf{X}) = \mathbf{e}_{X} \text{ and is in the direction of } \mathbf{X}$$

$$\mathbf{e}_{2} = \mathbf{e}_{2} (\mathbf{X}) = \frac{\mathbf{e}_{X} \times \mathbf{e}_{X}}{|\mathbf{e}_{X} \times \mathbf{e}_{X}|} \text{ and is in the direction of } \Lambda (\mathbf{X})$$

$$\mathbf{e}_{3} = \mathbf{e}_{3} (\mathbf{X}) = \mathbf{e}_{1} \times \mathbf{e}_{2} \text{ and is in the direction of } \lambda (\mathbf{X})$$
(C-6)

In this coordinate system the components of the meteoroid velocity vector U are U_1 , U_2 and U_3 , and the components of the spacecraft velocity vector V are V_1 , V_2 , and V_3 , or

$$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{U} = U_{1} \, \mathbf{e}_{1} + U_{2} \, \mathbf{e}_{2} + U_{3} \, \mathbf{e}_{3} \\ \mathbf{V} = V_{1} \, \mathbf{e}_{1} + V_{2} \, \mathbf{e}_{2} + V_{3} \, \mathbf{e}_{3} \end{array} \right\}$$
(C-7)



Fig. C-3. Space-fixed coordinate system

C. Spacecraft-Fixed Coordinate System

The spacecraft-fixed coordinate system has origin at $\mathbf{X}(T)$ at time T. Its basis vectors are the orthogonal unit vectors $\mathbf{e}'_1(T)$, $\mathbf{e}'_2(T)$ and $\mathbf{e}'_3(T)$ shown in Fig. C-4.

Here

$$\mathbf{e}'_{1} = \mathbf{e}'_{1}(T) = \mathbf{e}_{2} = \frac{\mathbf{e}_{N} \times \mathbf{e}_{X}}{|\mathbf{e}_{N} \times \mathbf{e}_{X}|}$$
$$\mathbf{e}'_{2} = \mathbf{e}'_{2}(T) = \mathbf{e}_{Y} = \mathbf{e}'_{1} \times \mathbf{e}'_{3}$$
$$\mathbf{e}'_{3} = \mathbf{e}'_{3}(T) = \mathbf{e}_{N}$$
(C-8)

II. Spacecraft Orientation Matrix

The spacecraft orientation matrix $\mathcal{M}(T)$ at time T, is a rotation matrix which converts a vector from spacecraft-fixed coordinates to space-fixed coordinates, as shown in Eq. (B-15).

Here $\mathcal{M}(T)$ is given by $\mathcal{M}_{ii}(T) = \mathbf{e}'_i(T) \cdot \mathbf{e}_i[\mathbf{X}(T)]$, or

$$\mathcal{O}_{\mathcal{M}}(T) = \begin{cases} \mathbf{e}_{1}'(T) \cdot \mathbf{e}_{1} [\mathbf{X}(T)] & \mathbf{e}_{1}'(T) \cdot \mathbf{e}_{2} [\mathbf{X}(T)] & \mathbf{e}_{1}'(T) \cdot \mathbf{e}_{3} [\mathbf{X}(T)] \\ \mathbf{e}_{2}'(T) \cdot \mathbf{e}_{1} [\mathbf{X}(T)] & \mathbf{e}_{2}'(T) \cdot \mathbf{e}_{2} [\mathbf{X}(T)] & \mathbf{e}_{2}'(T) \cdot \mathbf{e}_{3} [\mathbf{X}(T)] \\ \mathbf{e}_{3}'(T) \cdot \mathbf{e}_{1} [\mathbf{X}(T)] & \mathbf{e}_{3}'(T) \cdot \mathbf{e}_{2} [\mathbf{X}(T)] & \mathbf{e}_{3}'(T) \cdot \mathbf{e}_{3} [\mathbf{X}(T)] \end{cases}$$

$$(C-9)$$

Now e_1 , and e_3 in Fig. C-3 are both in Plane A. Also, e'_2 and e'_3 in Fig. C-4 are in Plane A. This is shown in Fig. C-5. From Fig. C-4 one can see that e_1 makes an angle λ with e'_2 . Thus, one can write

$$\mathbf{e}_1 = \mathbf{e}'_2 \cos \lambda + \mathbf{e}'_3 \sin \lambda$$
$$\mathbf{e}_2 = \mathbf{e}'_1$$
$$\mathbf{e}_3 = -\mathbf{e}'_2 \sin \lambda + \mathbf{e}'_3 \cos \lambda$$

JPL TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM 33-361

29



Fig. C-4. Spacecraft-fixed coordinates



Fig. C-5. Unit vectors in Plane A

Thus, Eq. (C-9) becomes

$$\mathcal{O}_{\mathcal{M}}(T) = \begin{cases} 0 & 1 & 0 \\ \cos \lambda \left[\mathbf{X}(T) \right] & 0 & -\sin \lambda \left[\mathbf{X}(T) \right] \\ \sin \lambda \left[\mathbf{X}(T) \right] & 0 & \cos \lambda \left[\mathbf{X}(T) \right] \end{cases}$$
(C-10)

III. Spacecraft Position and Velocity

The parameters of an elliptic orbit about the sun are:

- a semi-major axis
- e eccentricity
- *i* inclination to the ecliptic
- Ω longitude of the ascending node
- ω argument of perihelion
- η true anomaly
- *E* eccentric anomaly
- M mean anomaly

- $\mu_s \quad \text{mean motion where} \quad \mu_s = \left(\frac{\Gamma M_{\odot}}{a^3}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}$ (from p. 342 of Ref. 14)
- T_P time of perihelion passage
- p semi-latus rectum, where $p = a (1 e^2)$

Here Γ is the Newton constant of gravitation and M_{\odot} is the mass of the sun. One can find M for a given value of T from

$$M(T) = \mu (T - T_P)$$
 (from p. 335 of Ref. 14).
(C-11)

With this value of M, one can find E(T) from

$$M(T) = E(T) - e\sin E(T) \qquad (C-12)$$

(from p. 335 of Ref. 14).

With this value of E one can get $\eta(T)$ from

$$\eta(T) = 2 \tan^{-1} \left[\left(\frac{1+e}{1-e} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \tan \frac{1}{2} E(T) \right]$$
 (C-13)

(from p. 341 of Ref. 14),

The solar distance of the spacecraft is

$$r[\mathbf{X}(T)] = \frac{p}{1 + e \cos \eta(T)}$$
(C-14)

(from p. 336 of Ref. 14).

The spacecraft velocity vector V may be represented by

$$\mathbf{V} = \mathbf{V}_r + \mathbf{V}_a \tag{C-15}$$

where V_r is the radial velocity, or component of V along the radius r, and V_a is the azimuthal velocity, or component of V perpendicular to the radius r. The vectors V_r and V_a are shown in Fig. C-6. Figure C-6 shows Plane A, containing X, in the plane of the paper, and perpendicular to the ecliptic. Plane B is perpendicular to X. Figure C-7 shows Plane B, in the plane of the paper, with vectors \mathbf{e}_1 , \mathbf{e}_X , X and V_r directed out of the paper. Vector V_a is in Plane B, which also contains \mathbf{e}_2 and \mathbf{e}_3 , and is at angle α from \mathbf{e}_2 . This is also shown in Fig. C-3. The components of V in Eq. (C-7) are thus,

$$V_{1} = V_{r}$$

$$V_{2} = V_{a} \cos \alpha \qquad (C-16)$$

$$V_{3} = V_{a} \sin \alpha$$


Fig. C-6. Plane A contains X, and is in plane of paper and perpendicular to ecliptic; Plane B is perpendicular to X



Fig. C-7. Plane B with vectors \mathbf{e}_1 , \mathbf{e}_X , X and V, directed out of the paper

where

 $V_r = V_r(T),$ $V_a = V_a(T),$ $\alpha = \alpha(T)$

Figure C-8 shows $\eta + \omega$ is measured from the ascending node to the spacecraft in the direction of orbital motion.

Figure C-9 gives the relations on the celestial sphere. Since V is at an angle α with the ecliptic, as shown in Fig. C-7, the upper angle in the spherical triangle, in Fig. C-9 is $(\pi/2) - \alpha$.

Now, from the law of sines, for spherical triangles, from Fig. C-9, one has

$$\frac{\sin \lambda}{\sin i} = \frac{\sin \left(\eta + \omega\right)}{\sin \frac{\pi}{2}} = \frac{\sin \left(\Lambda - \Omega\right)}{\cos \alpha} \tag{C-17}$$

and therefore

$$\sin \lambda = \sin i \sin \left(\eta + \omega \right) \tag{C-18}$$

JPL TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM 33-361









 $\Lambda - 0$

The ecliptic latitude of the spacecraft at time T is thus given by

$$\lambda \left[\mathbf{X} \left(T
ight)
ight] = \sin^{-1} \left[\sin i \sin \left\{ \eta \left(T
ight) + \omega
ight\}
ight]$$
 (C-19)

From Ref. 15, Napier's Rule for right spherical triangles: "Take the five parts, *excluding the right angle*, and consider them to be in a circular arrangement (as shown in

31



Fig. C-10. Circular arrangement of spherical triangle for application of the Napier rule

Fig. C-10). Attach a Co to the two angles and the hypotenuse, meaning 'Complement of A,' etc. Then, the sine of the middle part equals the product of the tangents of the adjacent parts." Thus, one has

$$\sin a = \tan b \tan (Co - B) \tag{C-20}$$

or

$$\sinlpha= an\lambda aniggl[rac{\pi}{2}-(\eta+\omega)iggr]$$

and

$$\sin \alpha = \tan \lambda \cot (\eta + \omega)$$

or

$$\sin \alpha = \frac{\tan \lambda}{\tan \left(\eta + \omega \right)} \tag{C-21}$$

Similarly,

$$\sin{(\Lambda - \Omega)} = \tan{\lambda} \tan{\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - i\right)} = \tan{\lambda} \cot{i}$$

or

$$\sin(\Lambda - \Omega) = \frac{\tan \lambda}{\tan i}$$
 (C-22)

By use of elementary trigonometry and Eqs. (C-18 and -22) one gets

$$\sin(\Lambda - \Omega) = \frac{\cos i \sin(\eta + \omega)}{[1 - \sin^2 i \sin^2(\eta + \omega)]^{\frac{1}{2}}}$$
(C-23)

From Eq. (C-17), one can write

$$\cos \alpha = \frac{\sin (\Lambda - \Omega) \sin i}{\sin \lambda} = \frac{\frac{\tan \lambda}{\tan i} (\sin i)}{\sin \lambda} = \frac{\frac{\left(\frac{\sin \lambda}{\cos \lambda}\right)}{\left(\frac{\sin i}{\cos i}\right)} \sin i}{\sin \lambda}$$

or

$$\cos \alpha = \frac{\cos i}{\cos \lambda} \tag{C-24}$$

The azimuthal velocity $V_a = |V_a|$ is given by

$$V_a = V \cos \theta' = \frac{V (Kp)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{rV} = \frac{(Kp)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{r}$$
 (C-25)

from Ref. 14, p. 342, and

$$|\mathbf{V}_{a}| = rac{1}{r} (p)^{\frac{1}{2}} (\Gamma M_{\odot})^{\frac{1}{2}}$$
 (C-26)

where θ' is the angle between \mathbf{V}_a and \mathbf{V} , $V = |\mathbf{V}|$, and $K = \Gamma M_{\odot}$

The radial velocity $V_r = |V_r|$ is given by

$${V}_r=V\sin heta '=(V^2-V^2_a)^{1/2}$$

and

$$V = \left(\frac{2K}{r} - \frac{K}{a}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

from Ref. 14, p. 339.

Thus, using Eq. (C-25) and $p = a - ae^2$, one has

$$V_{r} = \left(\frac{2K}{r} - \frac{K}{a} - \frac{Kp}{r^{2}}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} = \left(\frac{2K}{r} - \frac{K}{a} - \frac{K(a - ae^{2})}{r^{2}}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}$$
$$V_{r} = \left(\frac{2Kar}{ar^{2}} - \frac{Kr^{2}}{ar^{2}} - \frac{Ka^{2}}{ar^{2}} + \frac{Ka^{2}e^{2}}{ar^{2}}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}$$
$$V_{r} = \frac{(K)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{r} \left(\frac{2ar - r^{2} - a^{2} + a^{2}e^{2}}{a}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}$$
$$V_{r} = \frac{1}{r} \left(\frac{a^{2}e^{2} - (a - r)^{2}}{a}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} (\Gamma M_{\odot})^{\frac{1}{2}}$$
(C-27)

IV. Meteoroid Velocity

The velocity $\mathbf{U}(\mathbf{X})$ is the meteoroid velocity. The *k*th meteoroid stream has velocity

$$\mathbf{U}_{k}^{(l,m)}(\mathbf{X}) = \sum_{i=1}^{3} \mathbf{U}_{k,i}^{(l,m)}(\mathbf{X}) \mathbf{e}_{i}$$
(C-28)

and in terms of radial and azimuthal components it has the form

$$\mathbf{U}_{k}^{(l,m)}\left(\mathbf{X}\right) = \mathbf{U}_{k,r}^{(l,m)}\left(\mathbf{X}\right) + \mathbf{U}_{k,a}^{(l,m)}\left(\mathbf{X}\right)$$
(C-29)

The indices l = 2 is positive (out from the sun along r); l = 1 is negative (in toward the sun along r); m = 2 is positive (toward the North from the ecliptic plane); and m = 1 is negative (toward the South from the ecliptic plane).

The radial component is

$$U_{k,r}^{(l,m)}(\mathbf{X}) = (2l-3)\frac{1}{r(\mathbf{X})} \left(\frac{a_k^2 e_k^2 - [a_k - r(\mathbf{X})]^2}{a_k}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} (\Gamma M_{\odot})^{\frac{1}{2}}$$
(C-30)

and the azimuthal component is

$$U_{k,a}^{(1,m)}(\mathbf{X}) = \frac{1}{r(\mathbf{X})} (p_k)^{\frac{1}{2}} (\Gamma M_{\odot})^{\frac{1}{2}}$$
(C-31)

The angle α , Eq. (C-24), for the *k*th meteoroid stream passing through the spacecraft position is

$$\alpha_{k}^{(l,m)}(\mathbf{X}) = (2m-3)\cos^{-1}\left[\frac{\cos i_{k}}{\cos\lambda(\mathbf{X})}\right]$$
(C-32)

Thus, one can write

$$U_{k,1}^{(l,m)}(\mathbf{X}) = U_{k,r}^{(l,m)}(\mathbf{X})$$

$$U_{k,2}^{(l,m)}(\mathbf{X}) = U_{k,a}^{(l,m)}(\mathbf{X}) \cos \left[\alpha_{k}^{(l,m)}(\mathbf{X})\right]$$

$$U_{k,3}^{(l,m)}(\mathbf{X}) = U_{k,a}^{(l,m)}(\mathbf{X}) \sin \left[\alpha_{k}^{(l,m)}(\mathbf{X})\right] \quad (C-33)$$

There are meteoroids with all possible sign combinations. Each sign is equally likely.

The meteoroid velocity, $U_{k}^{(l,m)}(\mathbf{X})$, of the kth stream is defined only for $|\lambda(\mathbf{X})| \leq i_{k}$ and $|a_{k} - r(\mathbf{X})| \leq a_{k}e_{k}$.

JPL TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM 33-361



(a) ORBIT OF #th METEOROID



(c) ORBIT PLOT USING THE NARIN METHOD OF PLOTTING

Fig. C-11. Asteroid and meteoroid orbits

V. Meteoroid Density Distribution

From the averaging over the longitude of ascending node Ω , it is clear that the meteoroid density distribution $\sigma_k(\mathbf{X})$ is independent of $\Lambda(\mathbf{X})$. There has also been averaging over the mean anomaly M and the argument of perihelion ω . With this averaging over Ω , M and ω , the density distribution is spread over a finite volume of space as shown in Fig. C-11b.

A. Distribution Over Orbital Parameters

The distribution with respect to M, ω , Ω , each being taken from 0 to 2π , may be represented by a cube of edge 2π as shown in Fig. C-12, in M- ω - Ω space, of volume Vol_1 .

The density, by assumption, is independent of asteroid belt longitude. The meteoroid density in the cube is thus a constant. Since the integral of the density over the M- ω - Ω space is w_k , the probability of finding the meteoroid, the density itself must be $w_k/(2\pi)^3$ in the cube, and

$$\int \int \int \frac{w}{(2\pi)^3} dM \, d\omega \, d\Omega = \frac{w}{(2\pi)^3} (2\pi)^3 = w$$

B. Distribution Over Spherical Space Coordinates

The spherical coordinates (r, λ, Λ) are represented in rectangular coordinates in Fig. C-13. The regime is a rectangular solid in (r, λ, Λ) space of volume Vol_2 . There is a





Fig. C-12. Density distribution over M, ω , Ω







non-uniform meteoroid distribution in this space. Here

$$\sigma_{k}\left(\mathbf{X}
ight)=\sigma_{k}\left[r\left(\mathbf{X}
ight),\lambda\left(\mathbf{X}
ight),\Lambda\left(\mathbf{X}
ight)
ight]=\sigma_{k}\left(r,\lambda,\Lambda
ight)r^{2}\cos\lambda$$

and

$$\iiint \sigma_k(\mathbf{X}) \, d^{\mathbf{s}} \mathbf{X} = \iiint \sigma_k(\mathbf{r}, \lambda, \Lambda) \, d\mathbf{r} \, (\mathbf{r} d\lambda) \, (\mathbf{r} \cos \lambda \, d\Lambda)$$
(C-34)

Now, one has

$$dM \, d_{\omega} \, d\Omega = 4 \, |J| \, dr \, d\lambda \, d\Lambda \tag{C-35}$$

and

$$\int_{Vol_1} \int \frac{w_k}{(2\pi)^3} dM \, d\omega \, d\Omega = \int \int_{Vol_2} \int \frac{w_k}{(2\pi)^3} 4 |J| \, dr \, d\lambda \, d\Lambda$$
$$= \int \int_{Vol_2} \int \sigma_k (r, \lambda, \Lambda) \, r^2 \cos \lambda \, dr \, d\lambda \, d\Lambda$$
$$= \int \int \int \int \sigma_k (\mathbf{X}) \, d^3 \mathbf{X} \qquad (C-36)$$

The mapping here is not 1 to 1 but 4 to 1, owing to the four meteoroid streams at the spacecraft position—thus, the factor of 4. Here J is the Jacobian

	$\left \frac{\partial M}{\partial r} \right $	$rac{\partial M}{\partial \lambda}$	$rac{\partial M}{\partial \Lambda}$
J =	$\frac{\partial \omega}{\partial r}$	$\frac{\partial \omega}{\partial \lambda}$	$\frac{\partial \omega}{\partial \Lambda}$
	$\frac{\partial \Omega}{\partial r}$	$\frac{\partial\Omega}{\partial\lambda}$	$\frac{\Omega 6}{\Lambda 6}$

The meteoroid density in r, λ, Λ space is given by

$$\sigma_k(\mathbf{r},\lambda,\Lambda) = \frac{4w_k}{(2\pi)^3} |\mathbf{J}| \frac{1}{\mathbf{r}^2 \cos \lambda}$$
(C-38)

Now

$$M = E - e_k \sin E \tag{C-39}$$

from Ref. 14, p. 335, and

$$E = \cos^{-1}\left(rac{a_k - r}{a_k e_k}
ight), ext{ and, } \cos E = rac{a_k - r}{a_k e_k}$$
 (C-40)

from Ref. 14, p. 333. Thus,

$$rac{\partial E}{\partial r} = rac{1}{\left[1 - \left(rac{a_k e_k}{a_k e_k}
ight)^2
ight]^{1/2}} = rac{1}{\left[a_k^2 e_k^2 - (a_k - r)^2
ight]^{1/2}}$$

 $\quad \text{and} \quad$

$$\frac{\partial M}{\partial r} = \frac{\partial E}{\partial r} \left(1 - e_k \cos E\right)$$
$$= \frac{1}{\left[a_k^2 e_k^2 - (a_k - r)^2\right]^{\frac{1}{2}}} \left[1 - \left(\frac{a_k - r}{a_k}\right)\right]$$

or

$$\frac{\partial M}{\partial r} = \frac{r}{a_k \left[a_k^2 e_k^2 - (a_k - r)^2\right]^{\frac{1}{2}}}$$
(C-41)

Also, from Eq. (C-39)

$$\frac{\partial M}{\partial \lambda} = 0 \tag{C-42}$$

$$\frac{\partial M}{\partial \Lambda} = 0 \tag{C-43}$$

Now, from Eq. (C-18),

$$\sin\left(\eta+\omega
ight)=rac{\sin\lambda}{\sin i_k}$$

so that

$$\omega = \sin^{-1} \left(rac{\sin \lambda}{\sin i_k}
ight) - \eta$$

and

$$\eta = \cos^{-1}\left(rac{p_k-r}{re_k}
ight)$$

from Ref. 14, p. 34, and

$$J = \begin{vmatrix} \frac{r/a_k}{[a_k^2 e_k^2 - (a_k - r)^2]^{\frac{1}{2}}} & 0 & 0 \\ \frac{-p_k/r}{[r^2 e_k^2 - (p_k - r)^2]^{\frac{1}{2}}} & \frac{\cos \lambda}{(\sin^2 i_k - \sin^2 \lambda)^{\frac{1}{2}}} & 0 \\ 0 & \frac{-\sec^2 \lambda}{(\tan^2 i_k - \tan^2 \lambda)^{\frac{1}{2}}} & -1 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\frac{\partial \omega}{\partial r} = -\frac{\partial \eta}{\partial r} = \frac{\left[\frac{re_k(-1) - \langle p_k - r \rangle e_k}{r^2 e_k^2}\right]}{\left[1 - \left(\frac{p_k - r}{re_k}\right)^2\right]^{\frac{1}{2}}}$$
$$= \frac{-\frac{p_k}{r}}{\left[r^2 e_k^2 - (p_k - r)^2\right]^{\frac{1}{2}}} \qquad (C-44)$$

Also,

$$\frac{\partial \omega}{\partial \lambda} = \frac{\left(\frac{\cos \lambda}{\sin i_k}\right)}{\left[1 - \left(\frac{\sin \lambda}{\sin i_k}\right)^2\right]^{\frac{1}{2}}} = \frac{\cos \lambda}{(\sin^2 i_k - \sin^2 \lambda)^{\frac{1}{2}}}$$
(C-45)

and

$$\frac{\partial \omega}{\partial \Lambda} = 0$$
 (C-46)

From Eq. (C-22) one gets

$$\sin\left(\Lambda-\Omega\right)=\frac{\tan\lambda}{\tan i_k}$$

so that

$$\Omega = \Lambda - \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{\tan \lambda}{\tan i_k} \right)$$

Thus,

$$\frac{\partial\Omega}{\partial r} = 0$$
 (C-47)

$$\frac{\partial\Omega}{\partial\lambda} = \frac{-\frac{\sec^2\lambda}{\tan i_k}}{\left[1 - \left(\frac{\tan\lambda}{\tan i_k}\right)^2\right]^{\frac{1}{2}}} = \frac{-\sec^2\lambda}{(\tan^2 i_k - \tan^2\lambda)^{\frac{1}{2}}}$$
(C-48)

$$\frac{\partial\Omega}{\partial\Lambda} = 1 \tag{C-49}$$

Consequently, Eq. (C-37) becomes

$$= \left\{ \frac{r/a_k}{[a_k^2 e_k^2 - (a_k - r)^2]^{\frac{1}{2}}} \right\} \left[\frac{\cos \lambda}{(\sin^2 i_k - \sin^2 \lambda)^{\frac{1}{2}}} \right]$$
(C-50)

Now, if one defines σ_k^* and ρ_k^* as follows,

$$\sigma_k^*(r) = E_k(r) - e_k \sin E_k(r), E_k(r) = \cos^{-1}\left(rac{a_k - r}{a_k e_k}
ight)$$
 $(ext{C-51})$

which is similar in form to M above in Eq. (C-39), and

$$ho_k^*(\lambda) = \sin^{-1}\left(rac{\sin\lambda}{\sin i_k}
ight)$$
 (C-52)

which is equal to $\omega + \eta$ above, then

$$\frac{d\sigma_k^*(r)}{dr} = \frac{r}{a_k \left[a_k^2 e_k^2 - (a_k - r)^2\right]^{\frac{1}{2}}}$$
(C-53)

which is valid from

$$a_k\left(1-e_k
ight)$$
 to $a_k\left(1+e_k
ight)$

and

$$\frac{d\rho_k^*(\lambda)}{d\lambda} = \frac{\cos\lambda}{(\sin^2 i_k - \sin^2\lambda)^{1/2}}$$
(C-54)

which is valid from $-i_k$ to $+i_k$.

Thus, Eq. (C-38) above becomes

$$\sigma_k(r,\lambda,\Lambda) = \frac{4w_k \frac{d\sigma_k^*(r)}{dr} \frac{d\rho_k^*(\lambda)}{d\lambda}}{(2\pi)^3 r^2 \cos \lambda} = \frac{4w_k}{(2\pi)^3 r^2 \cos \lambda} \left\{ \frac{r}{a_k [a_k^2 e_k^2 - (a_k - r)^2]^{\frac{1}{2}}} \right\} \left[\frac{\cos \lambda}{(\sin^2 i_k - \sin^2 \lambda)^{\frac{1}{2}}} \right]$$
(C-55)

Thus, the meteoroid density $\sigma_k(r, \lambda, \Lambda) = \sigma_k(\mathbf{X})$ becomes infinite at $r = a_k(1 \pm e_k)$ and $\lambda = \pm i_k$. The problem of these singularities is handled by using smeared out versions of

$$rac{d
ho_k^*(\lambda)}{d\lambda}$$

as shown in Fig. C-14, and similarly for $\frac{d\sigma_k^*(r)}{dr}$.



$$\frac{d\rho_k^*(\lambda)}{d\lambda} = \frac{\Delta\rho_k^*(\lambda)}{\Delta\lambda} = \frac{\rho_k^*(\lambda + \varepsilon_\lambda) - \rho_k^*(\lambda - \varepsilon_\lambda)}{2\varepsilon_\lambda} \quad (C-56)$$

A similar effect occurs for $\frac{d\sigma_k^*(r)}{dr}$.



The definitions of $\sigma_k^*(r)$ and $\rho_k^*(\lambda)$ are extended outside of their normal ranges as follows:

$$\sigma_k^*(r) = E_k(r) - e_k \sin E_k(r)$$
 $E_k(r) = \begin{cases} \pi & \text{for } r \ge a_k (1 + e_k) \\ \cos^{-1} \left(\frac{a_k - r}{a_k e_k} \right) & \text{for } a_k (1 - e_k) \le r \le a_k (1 + e_k) \\ 0 & \text{for } r \le a_k (1 - e_k) \end{cases}$

. .

$$\frac{d\sigma_k^*(r)}{dr} = \frac{\frac{1}{a_k}}{[a_k^2 e_k^2 - (a_k - r)^2]^{\frac{1}{2}}} H\left[a_k^2 e_k^2 - (a_k - r)^2\right] \quad (C-57)$$

and

$$p_k^*(\lambda) = egin{cases} +rac{\pi}{2} & ext{for } \lambda \geqq +i_k \ \sin^{-1}\left(rac{\sin\lambda}{\sin i_k}
ight) ext{for } -i_k \leqq \lambda \leqq +i_k \ -rac{\pi}{2} & ext{for } \lambda \leqq -i_k \end{cases}$$

and

$$\frac{d\rho_k^*(\lambda)}{d\lambda} = \frac{\cos\lambda}{(\sin^2 i_k - \sin^2\lambda)^{\frac{1}{2}}} H\left(\sin^2 i_k - \sin^2\lambda\right)$$
(C-58)



Fig. C-15. "Extended body" including "main body" and "wings"

The "extended body" is shown in Fig. C-15. A "smearedout" value of σ_k , called $\langle \sigma_k \rangle$, equal to σ_k averaged over the volume $r^2 \cos \lambda \, dr \, d\lambda \, d\Lambda$ was obtained as follows:

$$<\sigma_{k}>(r,\lambda,\Lambda)=\frac{\int_{r(1-\varepsilon_{r})}^{r(1+\varepsilon_{r})}\int_{\lambda-\varepsilon_{\lambda}}^{\lambda+\varepsilon_{\lambda}}\int_{\Lambda-\varepsilon_{\Lambda}}^{\Lambda+\varepsilon_{\lambda}}\sigma_{k}(r',\lambda',\Lambda')r'^{2}\cos\lambda'\,dr'\,d\lambda'\,d\Lambda'}{\int_{r(1-\varepsilon_{r})}^{r(1+\varepsilon_{r})}\int_{\lambda-\varepsilon_{\lambda}}^{\lambda+\varepsilon_{\lambda}}\int_{\Lambda-\varepsilon_{\Lambda}}^{\Lambda+\varepsilon_{\Lambda}}r'^{2}\cos\lambda'\,dr'\,d\lambda'\,d\Lambda'}$$
(C-59)

$$<\sigma_{k}> = \frac{\int_{r(1-\varepsilon_{r})}^{r(1+\varepsilon_{r})} \int_{\lambda-\varepsilon_{\lambda}}^{\lambda+\varepsilon_{\lambda}} \int_{\Delta-\varepsilon_{\lambda}}^{\Delta+\varepsilon_{\lambda}} \frac{w_{k}}{2\pi^{3}} \frac{d\rho_{k}^{*}(\lambda')}{d\lambda'} \frac{d\sigma_{k}^{*}(r')}{r'^{2}\cos\lambda'} \frac{r'^{2}\cos\lambda'}{dr'd\lambda'd\lambda'} d\lambda' d\lambda'}{\int_{r(1-\varepsilon_{r})}^{r(1+\varepsilon_{r})} r'^{2}dr' \int_{\lambda-\varepsilon_{\lambda}}^{\lambda+\varepsilon_{\lambda}} \cos\lambda'd\lambda' \int_{\lambda-\varepsilon_{\lambda}}^{\Lambda+\varepsilon_{\lambda}} d\Lambda'} d\Lambda'$$

$$<\sigma_{k}> = \frac{\frac{w_{k}}{2\pi^{3}} \int_{r(1-\varepsilon_{r})}^{r(1+\varepsilon_{r})} \frac{d\sigma_{k}^{*}(r')}{dr'} dr' \int_{\lambda-\varepsilon_{\lambda}}^{\lambda+\varepsilon_{\lambda}} \frac{d\rho_{k}^{*}(\lambda')}{d\lambda'} d\lambda' \int_{\lambda-\varepsilon_{\lambda}}^{\Lambda+\varepsilon_{\lambda}} d\Lambda'}{\int_{\lambda-\varepsilon_{\lambda}}^{\Lambda+\varepsilon_{\lambda}} \sin\lambda' \int_{\lambda-\varepsilon_{\lambda}}^{\Lambda+\varepsilon_{\lambda}} d\Lambda'} d\Lambda'$$

$$<\sigma_{k}> = \frac{w_{k}}{2\pi^{3}} \cdot \frac{[\sigma_{k}^{*}(r(1+\varepsilon_{r})) - \sigma_{k}^{*}(r(1-\varepsilon_{r}))] [\rho_{k}^{*}(\lambda+\varepsilon_{\lambda}) - \rho_{k}^{*}(\lambda-\varepsilon_{\lambda})]}{r^{3}\frac{1}{3} [(1+\varepsilon_{r})^{3} - (1-\varepsilon_{r})^{3}] [\sin(\lambda+\varepsilon_{\lambda}) - \sin(\lambda-\varepsilon_{\lambda})]}$$
(C-60)

Now,

-

$$\frac{1}{3}\left[(1+\varepsilon_r)^3-(1-\varepsilon_r)^3\right]=\frac{1}{3}\left[(1+3\varepsilon_r+3\varepsilon_r^2+\varepsilon_r^3)-(1-3\varepsilon_r+3\varepsilon_r^2-\varepsilon_r^3)\right]=\frac{2}{3}(3\varepsilon_r+\varepsilon_r^3)=\frac{2}{3}\varepsilon_r(3+\varepsilon_r^2)$$

and

$$\sin\left(\lambda+\epsilon_{\lambda}\right)-\sin\left(\lambda-\epsilon_{\lambda}\right)=(\sin\lambda\cos\epsilon_{\lambda}+\cos\lambda\sin\epsilon_{\lambda})-(\sin\lambda\cos\epsilon_{\lambda}-\cos\lambda\sin\epsilon_{\lambda})=2\cos\lambda\sin\epsilon_{\lambda}.$$

Thus, one has

$$<\sigma_{k}>(r,\lambda,\Lambda)=\frac{3w_{k}}{(2\pi r)^{3}}\frac{\left[\sigma_{k}^{*}\left(r\left(1+\varepsilon_{r}\right)\right)-\sigma_{k}^{*}\left(r\left(1-\varepsilon_{r}\right)\right)\right]\left[\rho_{k}^{*}\left(\lambda+\varepsilon_{\lambda}\right)-\rho_{k}^{*}\left(\lambda-\varepsilon_{\lambda}\right)\right]}{\cos\lambda\varepsilon_{r}\left(3+\varepsilon_{r}^{2}\right)\sin\varepsilon_{\lambda}}$$
(C-61)

Now $\sigma_k(\mathbf{X}) \neq 0$ within the "main body," defined by $|\lambda| \leq i_k$, and $|r/a_k - 1| \leq e_k$, but $\sigma_k = 0$ outside the "main body" (see Fig. C-15). Similarly one has $\langle \sigma_k \rangle \neq 0$ within the "extended body," (the "main body" and the "wings"), defined by $|\lambda| \leq i_k + \varepsilon_{\lambda}$, and

$$(1-e_k)(1-\varepsilon_r) \leq \frac{r}{a_k} \leq (1+e_k)(1+\varepsilon_r)$$

or

$$\frac{r}{a_k} - (1 + e_k \varepsilon_r) \bigg| \leq e_k + \varepsilon_r$$

and $\langle \sigma_k \rangle = 0$ outside the extended body.

If $\sigma_k(\mathbf{X})$ were used, $\mathbf{U}_k^{(l,m)}(\mathbf{X})$ would only have to be defined where $\sigma_k(\mathbf{X}) \neq 0$, that is, in the "main body." For the use of $\langle \sigma_k \rangle (\mathbf{X})$, however, it is necessary to extend the definitions of $\mathbf{U}_k^{(l,m)}(\mathbf{X})$ to the entire region where $\langle \sigma_k \rangle (\mathbf{X}) \neq 0$, that is, the extended body. To achieve this, $\mathbf{U}_k^{(l,m)}(\mathbf{X})$ is replaced everywhere by $\mathbf{U}_k^{(l,m)}(\mathbf{X}_k')$

where



Fig. C-16. Plot of $r(\mathbf{X}'_k)$ vs $r(\mathbf{X})$ and $\lambda(\mathbf{X}'_k)$ vs $\lambda(\mathbf{X})$

$$r(\mathbf{X}'_{k}) = \begin{cases} a_{k} (1+e_{k}) & r(\mathbf{X}) \ge a_{k} (1+e_{k}) \\ r(\mathbf{X}) & \text{for} & a_{k} (1-e_{k}) \le r(\mathbf{X}) \le a_{k} (1+e_{k}) \\ a_{k} (1-e_{k}) & r(\mathbf{X}) \le a_{k} (1-e_{k}) \end{cases}$$

$$\lambda (\mathbf{X}'_{k}) = \begin{cases} +i_{k} & \lambda(\mathbf{X}) \ge +i_{k} \\ \lambda(\mathbf{X}) & \text{for} & -i_{k} \le \lambda(\mathbf{X}) \le +i_{k}, \text{ and } \Lambda(\mathbf{X}'_{k}) = \Lambda(\mathbf{X}). \\ -i_{k} & \lambda(\mathbf{X}) \le -i_{k} \end{cases}$$

$$(C-62)$$

The quantities $r(\mathbf{X}')$ and $\lambda(\mathbf{X}')$ are plotted in Fig. C-16.

The quantities $r(\mathbf{X}'_k)$, $\lambda(\mathbf{X}'_k)$ and $\Lambda(\mathbf{X}'_k)$ may be represented as follows:

$$r(\mathbf{X}'_{k}) = \max \left[a_{k}(1 - e_{k}), \min \left\{a_{k}(1 + e_{k}), r(\mathbf{X})\right\}\right]$$

$$\lambda(\mathbf{X}'_{k}) = \max \left[-i_{k}, \min \left\{+i_{k}, \lambda(\mathbf{X})\right\}\right]$$

$$\Lambda(\mathbf{X}'_{k}) = \Lambda(\mathbf{X})$$
(C-63)

Figure C-16 shows that in the main body

$$r\left(\mathbf{X}_{k}^{\prime}\right)=r\left(\mathbf{X}\right)$$

$$\lambda\left(\mathbf{X}_{k}^{\prime}
ight)=\lambda\left(\mathbf{X}_{k}
ight).$$

Thus, in the "wings" the velocity pattern is taken as that at the nearest boundary.

In the computer program

.

$$\varepsilon_r = \varepsilon_\lambda = 0.02$$

Appendix D

The Value of eta

There are many values of β in the literature but those that apply to the asteroid belt meteoroids are almost all clustered closely around $\beta = 2/3$. Consider the following four functions:

- (1) The cumulative mass distribution function $N_1(m) =$ the number of meteoroids of mass greater than m
- (2) $N_2(r)$ = the number of meteoroids of radius greater than r
- (3) $N'_{1}(m) = \frac{dN_{1}(m)}{dm}$ = the mass frequency distribution function
- (4) $N'_{2}(r) = \frac{dN_{2}(r)}{dr}$ = the radius frequency distribution function
- If $N_1 \propto m^{-\beta}$, then $N_2 \propto r^{-3\beta}$ (since $m \propto r^3$) $N'_1 \propto m^{-(\beta+1)}$ and $N'_2 \propto r^{-(3\beta+1)}$.

Piotrowski (Ref. 16) gave $dN_2 \propto r^{-3} dr$, or $N'_2 = (dN_2/dr) \propto r^{-3}$, and $3\beta + 1 = 3$, therefore

$$\beta = \frac{3-1}{3} = \frac{2}{3}.$$

In the computer program in this report, the value $3\beta = 1.9$ is used. This value, $3\beta = 1.9$ comes from Anders (Ref. 10). Anders states that the value of β does not depend on position in the asteroid belt.¹

Another approach indicating $3\beta = 1.9$ is as follows:

Let $N_3(G, a)$ be the number of asteroids with absolute magnitude less than or equal to G and semi-major axis greater than or equal to a. Let

$$N'_{a}(G,a) = \frac{\partial N_{a}(G,a)}{\partial a}$$
(D-1)

Kuiper (Ref. 13) takes

$$\log_{10} N'_{3}(G, a) = C(a) + b(a) G, \qquad (D-2)$$

where C and b are functions of a. Anders (Ref. 10) states that b is a constant. Let $N_4(p_0)$ be the number of asteroids with mean opposition magnitude $\leq p_0$ and semi-major axis > 1 AU. Let a be in AU. Only asteroids with a > 1 AU are considered because p_0 (Eq. D-3) becomes singular for a = 1. (Note: in the present report the asteroid belt model contains no meteoroids with $a \leq 1$ AU) Kuiper, Ref. 13, p. 318, gives $p_0 =$ mean asteroid magnitude at opposition for $a \geq 1$ AU as

$$p_0 = G + 5 \log_{10} a (a - 1)$$
 (D-3)

or

$$G = G(p_0, a) = p_0 - 5 \log_{10} a (a - 1)$$
 (D-4)

From Eqs. (D-2 and -4) and Anders (Ref. 10) one can write

$$\log_{10} N'_{3} \left[G\left(p_{0},a
ight) ,a
ight] =C\left(a
ight) +bG$$

so that

$$N'_{3}[G(p_{0}, a), a] = 10^{C(a) + bG}$$
(D-5)

or

$$N'_{3}[G(p_{0},a)a] = 10^{C(a) + b[p_{0}-5\log_{10}a(a-1)]}$$
(D-6)

Now, define $N_4(p_0)$ as

$$N_{4}(p_{0}) = \int_{1}^{\infty} N_{3}' [G(p_{0}, a), a] da$$
$$= \int_{1}^{\infty} 10^{C(a) + b [p_{0} - 5 \log_{10} a (a - 1)]} da$$

so that

$$N_{4}(p_{0}) = \left[\int_{1}^{\infty} 10^{C(a) - 5 b \log_{10} a (a-1)} da\right] 10^{b p_{0}}$$
(D-7)

Thus

$$\log_{10} [N_4(p_0)] = d + bp_0 \tag{D-8}$$

¹Anders obtained this value from "recent unpublished work by C. J. and I. Van Houten, based on data for 2179 asteroids."

where

$$d = \log \int_{1}^{\infty} 10^{\sigma(a) - 5 b \log_{10} a (a-1)} da \qquad (D-9)$$

Define $N_{\mathfrak{s}}(G)$ to be the total number of meteoroids with absolute magnitude $\leq G$. Thus,

$$N_{a}(G) = \int_{0}^{\infty} N'_{a}(G, a) \, da = \int_{0}^{\infty} 10^{\sigma(a) + bG} \, da$$
$$= \left[\int_{0}^{\infty} 10^{\sigma(a)} \, da \right] 10^{bG}$$
(D-10)

Thus, Eq. (D-10) can be written

$$\log_{20}N_{3}(G)=d^{*}+bG_{3}$$

where

$$d^* = \log \int_0^\infty 10^{\sigma(a)} da \qquad (D-11)$$

and

$$N_3(G) = 10^{d^* + bG} \tag{D-12}$$

Kiang, Ref. 17, gives

$$\log_{10} N_4(p_0) = -2.63 + 0.375 \, p_0$$
 (D-13)

Thus, comparing Eqs. (D-8 and -13), one gets

$$b = 0.375$$
 (D-14)

Ref. 18, p. 153 gives

$$\log_{10} r = 2.95 - \frac{1}{2} \log_{10} (0.16) - 0.2G = 3.35 - \frac{1}{5} G$$
(D-15)

where r is the radius of the asteroid in km. Now in this report, the minimum asteroid absolute magnitude con-

sidered (for the reference asteroid of mass m_0 , and radius r_0) is $C_0 = 13.6$. With this value of G_0 , Eq. (D-15) gives

$$\log_{10} r_0 = 3.35 - \frac{1}{5}(13.6) = 3.35 - 2.72 = 0.63$$

so that

$$r_0 = 4.3 \,\mathrm{km}$$
 (D-16)

From Eq. (D-15) one can write

$$G = G(r) = 16.75 - 5\log_{10} r$$
 (D-17)

Now, from Eqs. (D-12) and (D-17)

$$N_{2}(r) = N_{3}[G(r)] = 10^{d^{*}+bG(r)} = 10^{d^{*}+b(16.75-5\log_{10} r)}$$

or

$$N_{2}(r) = (10^{d^{*}+16.75b}) \left[10^{\log_{10}(r^{-5b})} \right] = 10^{d^{*}+16.75b} r^{-5b}$$
(D-18)

But

so that

 $3\beta = 5b$

 ${N}_{2}\left(r
ight) \propto r^{-3eta}$

and using Eq. (D-14)

$$3\beta = 5\,(0.375) = 1.875 \tag{D-19}$$

in agreement with previous results of

 $3\beta = 1.9$

Hartmann, Ref. 19, from an analysis of lunar cratering, states that β is approximately 0.7 to 0.8. The Hartmann value is an example of the extremes in the scattering of β values about $\beta = 2/3$.

Appendix E

Analytic Model Output

A computer was used to carry out the calculations. The reason the computer was needed was because the arithmetic calculations involved in evaluating $P_I(S)$ were too extensive to be done without a computer. However, from a single computer run one can obtain information on a whole family of related spacecraft, rather than on only a single spacecraft. These spacecraft must have the same trajectories, $\mathbf{X}(T)$ and $\mathbf{V}(T)$, the same attitude $\mathcal{O}(T)$ as a function of time, and the same set of outwardly drawn unit vectors \mathbf{n}_j , normal to the polyhedral spacecraft surface. For the *j*th surface the area is A_j and the spacecraft surface thickness t_j , where *j* ranges from 1 to N_F .

An analytic expression is derived below for $P_I(S)$ which applies to all of the spacecraft in such a family. The computer supplies the values of certain coefficients which appear in this analytic expression. One first selects one of the spacecraft in this family as the "standard" or reference spacecraft. All of the properties of the reference are designated by an asterisk, for example, the total area is A_s^* . The parameters α'_j , τ'_j and α'_s are defined as follows:

$$\alpha_j' = \frac{A_j}{A_j^*} \tag{E-1}$$

$$\tau'_j = \frac{t_j}{t_j^*} \tag{E-2}$$

$$\alpha'_s = \frac{A_s}{A_s^*} \tag{E-3}$$

From Eq. (B-66) one sees that

and

$$F_{j}\left(T
ight)t_{j}^{steta}=F_{j}^{st}\left(T
ight)\left(t_{j}^{st}
ight)^{steta}$$

 $F_i \propto t_i^{-3\beta}$

so that

$$F_{j}(T) = F_{j}^{*}(T) \left(\frac{t_{j}^{*}}{t_{j}}\right)^{*\beta} = F_{j}^{*}(T) \left(\frac{t_{j}}{t_{j}^{*}}\right)^{-3\beta}$$
 (E-4)

and from Eq. (E-2),

$$F_{j}(T) = F_{j}^{*}(T) (\tau_{j}')^{-3\beta}.$$
 (E-5)

One can define

$$f_{j} = \int_{T_{0}}^{T_{f}} F_{j}(T) dT$$
 and $f_{j}^{*} = \int_{T_{0}}^{T_{f}} F_{j}^{*}(T) dT$ (E-6)

as the effective meteoroid flux integral, or meteoroids/m². Thus, from Eqs. (E-5 and -6)

$$f_j = f_j^* \left(\tau_j' \right)^{-3\beta}$$

and from Eqs. (B-47 and -53), if $P_s(T_0) = 1$

$$P_{I}(S) = \exp\left(-\int_{T_{0}}^{T_{f}} \pi_{I}(T) dT\right) = \exp\left(-\int_{T_{0}}^{T_{f}} \sum_{j} \left[F_{j}(T)\right] A_{j} dT\right)$$

or

$$P_{I}\left(\mathrm{S}
ight)=\exp\left(-\sum_{j}A_{j}\int_{T_{0}}^{T_{f}}F_{j}\left(T
ight)dT
ight)$$

and, from Eq. (E-6)

1

$$P_{I}(S) = \exp\left(-\sum_{j} A_{j} f_{j}\right).$$
 (E-8)

Now, from $A_j = A_j^* \alpha_j'$, and Eq. (E-7), one can write

$$P_{I}(S) = \exp\left[-\sum_{j=1}^{N_{F}} A_{j}^{*} f_{j}^{*} \alpha_{j}^{\prime} (\tau_{j}^{\prime})^{-3\beta}\right]. \quad (E-9)$$

What the computer calculates is f_j^* using Eqs. (E-6 and B-66), with * denoting the standard spacecraft, and with $F_j^*(T)$, $f_j^*(T)$ and t_j^* in place of $F_j(T)$, $f_j(T)$ and t_j . One particularly simple form for the A_j terms in the family is obtained by assuming that the spacecraft are all of

the same shape but have different sizes. Let l be a typical length parameter associated with this shape. From Eqs. (E-1 and -3) one can write

$$\alpha'_{j} = \alpha'_{s} = \left(\frac{l}{l^{*}}\right)^{2}$$
 (E-10)

Now, define

$$\alpha_j = \frac{A_j}{l^2} = \frac{A_j^*}{l^{*2}} = \alpha_j^*$$
 (E-11)

$$\alpha_{s} = \frac{A_{s}}{l^{2}} = \frac{A_{s}^{*}}{l^{*2}} = \sum_{j=1}^{N_{F}} \alpha_{j}^{*} = \alpha_{s}^{*}$$
(E-12)

Now, from Eqs. (E-1 and -9) one gets

$$P_{I}(S) = \exp\left[-\sum_{j=1}^{N_{F}} A_{j}^{*} f_{j}^{*} \frac{A_{j}}{A_{j}^{*}} (\tau_{j}^{\prime})^{-3\beta}\right]$$

and from Eq. (E-11) $A_j = \alpha_j l^2$, so that

$$P_{I}(\mathbf{S}) = \exp\left[-l^{2}\sum_{j=1}^{N_{F}}\alpha_{j}f_{j}^{*}(\tau_{j}')^{-\boldsymbol{\beta}\boldsymbol{\beta}}\right]$$
(E-13)

It is assumed that all of the spacecraft shielding has the same density, or

$$\rho_j = \rho_s. \tag{E-14}$$

The mass W_i of the shielding on the *i*th face is given by

$$W_i = \rho_s A_i t_i \tag{E-15}$$

and

$$W_{j}^{*} = \rho_{s} A_{j}^{*} t_{j}^{*}.$$
 (E-16)

The total mass W_s of shielding on the spacecraft is given by

$$W_s = \sum_{j=1}^{N} W_j \qquad (E-17)$$

$$W_{s}^{*} = \sum_{j=1}^{N} W_{j}^{*}$$
 (E-18)

One now defines t, the average thickness of the spacecraft surface by

$$t = \frac{W_s}{\rho_s A_s} \tag{E-19}$$

and

$$t^* = \frac{W_s^*}{\rho_s A_s^*}.$$
 (E-20)

Now, define

 $au_j = \frac{t_j}{t}, \qquad \text{or} \qquad t_j = au_j t \qquad (E-21)$

$$\tau_j^* = \frac{t_j^*}{t^*}, \quad \text{or} \quad t_j^* = \tau_j^* t^* \quad (E-22)$$

and Eq. (E-2) can then be written as

$$\tau'_j = \frac{t_j}{t_j^*} = \frac{\tau_j t}{\tau_j^* t^*}.$$
 (E-23)

If one now substitutes Eq. (E-23) into Eq. (E-13) one gets

$$P_{I}(\mathbf{S}) = \exp\left\{-l^{2}\sum_{j=1}^{N_{F}}\left[\alpha_{j}f_{j}^{*}\tau_{j}^{-3eta}t^{-3eta}(t_{j}^{*}t^{*})^{3eta}
ight]
ight\}$$

or

$$P_{I}(S) = \exp\left\{-l^{2} t^{-3\beta} \sum_{j=1}^{N_{F}} \left[f_{j}^{*}(\tau_{j}^{*}t^{*})^{3\beta}\right](\alpha_{j} \tau_{j}^{-3\beta})\right\}$$
(E-24)

and

$$P_{I}(\mathbf{S}) = \exp\left(-C \, l^{2} t^{-3\beta}\right) \tag{E-25}$$

where

$$C = \sum_{j=1}^{N_F} C_j \alpha_j \tau_j^{-3\beta}$$
 (E-26)

and

$$C_{j} = f_{j}^{*} (\tau_{j}^{*} t^{*})^{3\beta}$$
 (E-27)

One can express $P_1(S)$ in terms of A_s and W_s instead of l and t as follows: Eq. (E-25) becomes, by use of Eq. (E-19)

and $l^2 = A_s / \alpha_s$,

$$P_{I}(S) = \exp\left[-C\left(\frac{A_{s}}{\alpha_{s}}\right)W_{s}^{-3\beta}\rho_{s}^{3\beta}A_{s}^{3\beta}\right] = \exp\left[-\left(\frac{C\rho_{s}^{3\beta}}{\alpha_{s}}\right)A_{s}^{1+3\beta}W_{s}^{-3\beta}\right]$$

$$P_{I}(S) = \exp\left(-C'A_{s}^{1+3\beta}W_{s}^{-3\beta}\right)$$
(E-28)

where

$$C' = C \frac{\rho_s^{3\beta}}{\alpha_s} = \frac{\rho_s^{3\beta}}{\alpha_s} \sum_{j=1}^{N_F} \left[f_j^* (\tau_j^* t^*)^{3\beta} \right] (\alpha_j \tau_j^{-3\beta})$$
(E-29)

from Eq. (E-24). Now, using Eq. (E-20),

$$ho_s=rac{W_s^*}{A_s^*t^*},$$

$$C' = rac{1}{lpha_s} \, rac{(W^*_s)^{_3eta}}{(A^*_s)^{_3eta} \, (t^*)^{_3eta}} \, \sum_{j=1}^{N_F} f^*_j au^{_{3}_3eta} \, t^{*\,_3eta} \, lpha_j \, au^{_{3}_3eta}$$

or

(

$$C' = \sum_{j=1}^{N_F} \frac{f_j^*}{\alpha_s} \left(\frac{\tau_j^* W_s^*}{A_s^*} \right)^{3\beta} \alpha_j \tau_j^{-3\beta}$$
(E-30)

and

$$C' = \sum_{j=1}^{N_F} C'_j \alpha_j \tau_j^{-3\beta}$$
 (E-31)

where

$$C'_{j} = \frac{f_{j}^{*}}{\alpha_{s}} \left(\frac{\tau_{j}^{*} W_{s}^{*}}{A_{s}^{*}} \right)^{3\beta}$$
 (E-32)

One can also express $P_I(S)$ in terms of l and W_s as follows: From Eq. (E-12),

$$A_s = \alpha_s l^2$$
,

so that Eq. (E-28) can be written

$$P_{I}(\mathbf{S}) = \exp\left[-C' \alpha_{s}^{1+3\beta} l^{2(1+3\beta)} W_{s}^{-3\beta}\right]$$

or

$$P_{I}(S) = \exp\left[-C'' \, l^{2\,(1+3\beta)} \, W_{s}^{-3\beta}\right] \tag{E-33}$$

where

$$C'' = C' \alpha_s^{1+3\beta}$$

and from Eq. (E-29)

$$C'' = \left(\frac{C \rho_s^{3\beta}}{\alpha_s}\right) \alpha_s^{1+3\beta} = C \left(\alpha_s \rho_s\right)^{3\beta}$$
(E-34)

In addition $P_{I}(S)$ can be expressed in terms of A_{s} and t as follows:

from Eq. (E-12)

$$l^2=rac{A_s}{lpha_s}$$

and Eq. (E-25) can be written

$$P_{I}(S) = \exp \left(-C rac{A_{s}}{lpha_{s}} t^{-lphaeta}
ight)$$

or

$$P_{I}(S) = \exp\left(-C^{\prime\prime\prime}A_{s}t^{-3\beta}\right)$$
 (E-35)

where

$$C^{\prime\prime\prime} = \frac{C}{\alpha_s} = C^{\prime} \rho_s^{-\beta\beta}$$
 (E-36)

from Eq. (E-29). Thus $P_{I}(S)$ can be written, from Eqs. (E-25, -28, -33, and -35)

$$P_{I}(S) = \exp(-C l^{2} t^{-3\beta})$$
 (E-37)

$$P_{I}(\mathbf{S}) = \exp\left(-C^{\prime\prime\prime}A_{s}t^{-3\beta}\right) \tag{E-38}$$

$$P_{I}(\mathbf{S}) = \exp\left[-C'A_{s}^{(1+3\beta)}W_{s}^{-3\beta}\right]$$
(E-39)

$$P_{I}(S) = \exp\left[-C'' \, l^{2\,(1+3\beta)} \, W_{s}^{-3\beta}\right] \tag{E-40}$$

where C, C', C'', C''' are defined in Eqs. (E-26, -29, -34, and -36).

JPL TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM 33-361

44

Two special forms of $P_I(S)$ are derived as follows:

from Eq. (E-26), subject to the constraint $W_s = \sum_{j=1}^{N_F} W_j$

t. or

$$W_s =
ho_s A_s t = \sum_{j=1}^{N_F}
ho_s A_j t_j =
ho_s \sum_{j=1}^{N_F} (lpha_j l^2) (au_j t) = constant$$

or

$$\alpha_s = \frac{A_s}{l^2} = \sum_{j=1}^N \alpha_j \tau_j = constant \qquad (E-51)$$

Now, using Lagrange's "Method of Multipliers" for constrained maxima and minima, Ref. 20, p. 163, if q is the Lagrange multiplier,

$$rac{\partial C}{\partial au_j} - q \, rac{\partial lpha_s}{\partial au_j} = 0$$

and

$$-3\beta \tau_j^{-3\beta-1} C_j \alpha_j - q \alpha_j = 0 \qquad (\text{E-52})$$

If Eqs. (E-52 and -53) are solved for

$$q, \tau_1, \tau_2, \tau_3, \cdots, \tau_{N_F}$$
 (E-53)

these values of τ_j in Eq. (E-53) are the optimum pattern of τ_j , or the best pattern of shielding for a given meteoroid flux and a fixed l and W_s . Thus, from Eq. (E-52)

$$\frac{-3\beta C_j}{\tau_j^{(1+3\beta)}} = q$$

$$\tau_j = \left(\frac{-3\beta C_j}{q}\right)^{\frac{1}{1+3\beta}} = Q C_j^{\frac{1}{1+3\beta}}$$
(E-54)

where

$$Q = \left(\frac{-3\beta}{q}\right)^{\frac{1}{1+3\beta}} \tag{E-55}$$

Now, combining Eqs. (E-51 and -54) one gets

$$\alpha_s = \sum_{j=1}^{N_F} \alpha_j \, \tau_j = \sum_{j=1}^{N_F} \alpha_j \, Q \, C_j \, \frac{1}{1+3\beta}$$

Case A: In this case the shielding is assumed to be of uniform thickness over the entire surface of the spacecraft Thus,
$$t_j = t$$
 and τ_j , from Eq. (E-21) is

$$\tau_j = \frac{t_j}{t} = \frac{t}{t} = 1 \tag{E-41}$$

Thus, Eq. (E-26) becomes

$$C = C_A = \sum_{j=1}^{N_F} C_j \alpha_j \qquad (E-42)$$

and Eq. (E-25) is therefore

$$P_I(S) = \exp(-C_A l^2 t^{-3\beta}).$$
 (E-43)

Similarly, Eqs. (E-28 and -29) become

$$P_{I}(S) = \exp\left(-C'_{A} A_{s}^{1+3\beta} W_{s}^{-3\beta}\right)$$
(E-44)

and

$$C'_{A} = C_{A} \frac{(\rho_{s})^{3\beta}}{\alpha_{s}} \tag{E-45}$$

Also, Eq. (E-40) becomes

$$P_{I}(S) = \exp\left[-C_{A}'' \, l^{2\,(1+3\beta)} W_{s}^{-3\beta}\right] \tag{E-46}$$

and from Eq. (E-34)

$$C_A'' = C_A \left(\alpha_s \, \rho_s\right)^{3\beta} \tag{E-47}$$

Eq. (E-35) becomes

$$P_I(\mathbf{S}) = \exp\left(-C_A^{\prime\prime\prime} A_s t^{-3\beta}\right) \tag{E-48}$$

where

$$C_A^{\prime\prime\prime} = \frac{C_A}{\alpha_s} \tag{E-49}$$

Case B: The shielding is distributed over the faces of the spacecraft so as to maximize $P_I(S)$, for a fixed l and W_s . Maximizing $P_I(S)$ in these circumstances is equivalent to minimizing

$$C = \sum_{j=1}^{N_F} C_j \, \alpha_j \, \tau_j^{-3\beta}$$
 (E-50)

so that

$$Q = \frac{\alpha_s}{\sum_{i=1}^{N_F} \alpha_i C_i^{\frac{1}{1+3\beta}}}$$
(E-56)

and

$$\tau_{j} = \tau_{j}^{+} = \frac{\alpha_{s} C_{j}^{\frac{1}{1+3\beta}}}{\sum_{i=1}^{N_{F}} \alpha_{i} C_{i}^{\frac{1}{1+3\beta}}} = \left(\frac{t_{j}}{t}\right)^{+} \qquad (\text{E-57})$$

Here τ_j^* is the optimal pattern of thicknesses τ_j . If one combines Eqs. (E-50 and -57) one gets

$$C_{B} = \sum_{j=1}^{N_{F}} C_{j} \alpha_{j} \tau_{j}^{-3\beta} = \sum_{j=1}^{N_{F}} C_{j} \alpha_{j} \left(\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{N_{F}} \alpha_{i} C_{i}^{\frac{1}{1+3\beta}}}{\alpha_{s} C_{j}^{\frac{1}{1+3\beta}}} \right)^{3\beta}$$

$$C_B = \sum_{i=1}^{N_F} \left(\alpha_i C_i^{\frac{1}{1+3\beta}} \right)^{3\beta} \alpha_s^{-3\beta} \sum_{j=1}^{N_F} \alpha_j C_j^{\left(1 - \frac{3\beta}{1+\beta\beta} \right)}$$

and

$$C_{B} = \sum_{j=1}^{N_{F}} \left(\alpha_{j} C_{j}^{\frac{1}{1+3\beta}} \right)^{1+3\beta} \alpha_{s}^{-3\beta}$$

$$C'_{B} = C_{B} \frac{\rho_{s}^{3\beta}}{\alpha_{s}} \qquad \text{from Eq. (E-29)}$$

$$C''_{B} = C_{B} (\alpha_{s} \rho_{s})^{3\beta} \qquad \text{from Eq. (E-34)}$$

$$C'''_{B} = \frac{C_{B}}{\alpha_{s}} \qquad \text{from Eq. (E-36)}$$

The optimum distribution of shielding is that which gives maximum probability of success for a given weight of shielding and a given spacecraft size.

Appendix F

Example Cases Calculated

Example cases were calculated for typical short and long duration missions to Jupiter. The mission orbits were taken from actual matched conic trajectory data. The flight times were 512 and 904 days, but these have been rounded off here to 500 and 900 days, respectively, as shown in Fig. F-1. The perihelion, of the two mission orbits shown, actually would not be oriented in the same direction. However, since the longitude is of no interest here, they have been rotated to fit on the paper and to better show their relationship. The calculations were made for $3\beta = 1.9$ and $3\beta = 3.0$. Four cases were run as shown in Table F-1.

Table F-1. Four example cases

3 eta value	500-day mission spαcecraft orbit	900-day mission spacecraft orbit
1.9	Case 1	Case II
3.0	Case III	Case IV

Case I is for $3\beta = 1.9$ and the 500-day spacecraft mission orbit; Case II for $3\beta = 1.9$ and the 900-day mission orbit, etc. The mission orbit elements used, *a*, *e*, *i*, and ω , are shown in Table F-2.

Table F-2. Mission orbit elements

	500-day mission orbit:	900-day mission orbit:				
elements	May 18, 1974 ^a October 12, 1975 ^b	May 30, 1974 ^a November 19, 1976 ^b				
a	4.5731 AU	3.0135 AU				
e	0.77887	0.66562				
i	2.1304 deg	4.3296 deg				
ω	177.92 deg	170.09 deg				
^a Launch date						
^b Arrival date						



Fig. F-1. 500-day and 900-day missions to Jupiter

These four orbital parameters were the only ones needed in the computer program because the asteroid model does not depend on the ecliptic longitude or on the time. The inclination of these orbits is about 2 to 4 deg, as shown in the table.

Figure F-2a shows the shape of the family of spacecraft used, namely, a rhombicuboctahedron. In this family, l is the length of an edge. There are $N_F = 26$ faces. Figure F-2b is numbered from j = 1 to j = 26, the upper number being for the northern face and the lower number being for the southern face. Table F-3 gives values of α_j and \mathbf{n}_j for the various faces shown in Fig. F-2b. The directions of \mathbf{e}'_1 , \mathbf{e}'_2 and \mathbf{e}'_3 are shown on Fig. F-2b, and \mathbf{e}'_3 is in the direction of \mathbf{e}_N . For the reference, or standard spacecraft, $l^* = 1$ m, $t^* = 1$ cm, $t^*_j = 1$ and $\tau^*_j = 1$. For this shape

$$lpha_s = \sum_{j=1}^{26} \alpha_j = 18 + 2 \, (3)^{\frac{1}{2}} = 21.464, ext{ and }$$

 $A_s^* = 21.464 \, \mathrm{m}^2$

The spacecraft shielding material is assumed to be aluminum, so that $\rho_s = 2.7 \text{ g/cm}^3$. With this value of ρ_s , the reference spacecraft mass, W_s^* , in the uniform shielding case is,

$$W_s^* = t^* \rho_s \, l^{*^2} \, lpha_s = (1 \, \mathrm{cm}) \left(2.7 \, rac{\mathrm{g}}{\mathrm{cm}^3}
ight) (100 \, \mathrm{cm})^2 \, (21.46)$$

= 575,000 g = 575 kg



Fig. F-2. Convex polyhedral spacecraft shape

The constants k_1 , k_2 and h_t in Eq. (B-31) are taken from Ref. 7, p. 429 for an iron projectile impacting a 2024 aluminum target and are $k_1 = 0.672$, $k_2 = 0.765$, $h_t = 120 \text{ kg/mm}^2$.

From Eq. (B-34) one gets

$$C_1 = 3 k_1 = 2.016,$$

$$C_{2} = \frac{\rho_{t}}{k_{2} h_{t}} = \frac{2.7 \frac{g}{cm^{3}}}{0.765 \left(120 \frac{kg}{mm^{2}}\right) \left(10^{3} \frac{g}{kg}\right) \left(10^{2} \frac{mm^{2}}{cm^{2}}\right) \left(980 \frac{cm}{s^{2}}\right) \left(\frac{m^{2}}{10^{4} cm^{2}}\right) \left(\frac{km^{2}}{10^{6} m^{2}}\right)}$$

or

$$C_2 = \frac{2.7}{0.765 \, (1.20) \, (0.980)} \, \frac{s^2}{\mathrm{km}^2} = 3.00 \, \frac{s^2}{\mathrm{km}^2}$$

The computer input includes the following:

- (1) The spacecraft trajectory, X(T), V(T) which is given in terms of a, e, i, ω presented above.
- (2) The spacecraft attitude represented by the rotation matrix $\mathcal{M}(T)$ given in Eq. (C-10).

- (3) The spacecraft shielding material characteristics and the asteroid material characteristics, represented by C_1, C_2 and ρ_s .
- (4) The spacecraft size and geometry represented by l, α_j , \mathbf{n}_j .
- (5) The asteroid belt model parameters, for the 1500 asteroids used, namely

 $w_k, a_k, e_k, i_k, \rho', \beta, \varepsilon_r = \varepsilon_\lambda = 0.02$

(Note: G_k is used to obtain w_{k} .)

Table F-3. Values of α_j and \mathbf{n}_j

j	αj	n _j
1	1	(-1, 0, 0)
2	1	(1,0,0)
3	1	(0, -1, 0)
4	1	(0, 1, 0)
5	1	(0, 0, -1)
6	T	(0,0,1)
7	T	0.707 (-1, -1, 0)
8	1	0.707 (-1, 1, 0)
9	1	0.707 (1, -1, 0)
10	1	0.707 (1, 1, 0)
11	1	0.707 (-1, 0, -1)
12	1	0.707 (-1, 0, 1)
13	1	0.707 (1, 0, -1)
14	1	0.707 (1, 0, 1)
15	1	0.707 (0, -1, -1)
16	1	0.707 (0, -1, 1)
17	1	0.707 (0, 1, -1)
18		0.707 (0, 1, 1)
19	$\frac{1}{4}$ (3) ^{3/2}	0.577 (-1, -1, -1)
20	$\frac{1}{4}$ (3) ^{3/2}	0.577 (-1, -1, 1)
21	$\frac{1}{4}$ (3) ^{1/2}	0.577 (-1, 1, -1)
22	$\frac{1}{4}$ (3) ^{1/2}	0.577 (-1, 1, 1)
23	$\frac{1}{4}$ (3) ^{1/2}	0.577 (1, -1, -1)
24	$\frac{1}{4}$ (3) ^{3/2}	0.577 (1, -1, 1)
25	$\frac{1}{4}$ (3) ^{1/2}	0.577 (1, 1, -1)
26	$\frac{1}{4}$ (3) ^{3/2}	0.577 (1, 1, 1)
Total: $\alpha_s = \sum_{j}^{N}$	$\sum_{j=1}^{N_{F}} \alpha_{j} = 18 + 2$	2 (3) ^{1/2} = 21.464

(6) The times T_0 = initial time, T_f = final time at end of mission, T_P = time of perihelion passage, ΔT = interval between time steps, and N_T = number of steps into which the mission is divided.²

The computer does the following: It takes a collection of points in time $T_i = T_0 + i \Delta T$, where *i* ranges from 0 to N_T . For time T_i it computes and outputs $F_j^*(T_i)$ for j = 1to 26, using Eq. (B-66) and others. From $F_j^*(T_i)$ it computes and outputs $\pi_I^*(T_i)$, essentially from Eq. (B-53) as follows:

$$egin{aligned} &\pi_I^*(T_i) = \sum_{j=1}^{26} F_j^*\left(T_i
ight) A_j^* = \sum_{j=1}^{26} lpha_j \, l^{*2} \, F_j^*\left(T_i
ight) \ &= l^{*2} \, \sum_{j=1}^{26} lpha_j \, F_j^*\left(T_i
ight) \end{aligned}$$

²Note that $T_f = T_0 + N_T \Delta T$.

JPL TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM 33-361

Figures F-3 and -4 give $\pi_I^*(T)$ versus T for the 500- and 900-day missions and $3\beta = 1.9$ and $3\beta = 3.0$.



Fig. F-3. π_I^* (T) vs T for Cases I and II (3 $\beta = 1.9$)



Fig. F-4. π_I^* (T) vs T for Cases III and IV (3 β = 3.0)

The computer calculates only starred (*) quantities. An equation with a * applies to the reference or standard spacecraft while an equation without a * applies to any spacecraft in the family. The reference or standard spacecraft is also a member of the family. The computer next calculates f_i^* from Eq. (E-6) and v_l^* from

$$v_I^* = \int_{T_0}^{T_f} \pi_I^*(T) \, dT$$

The computer calculates the integrals approximately by use of the trapezoidal rule:

$$\int_{T_0}^{T_f} f(T) \, dT \simeq \sum_{i=0}^{N_F} f(T_i) \, \Delta T - \frac{1}{2} \left[f(T_0) + f(T_{N_T}) \right] \, \Delta T$$

The values of all the output quantities are punched on cards as well as printed. This enables the user to perform any desired additional computer analysis on the data. The total expected number of destructive impacts on the jth

face of the spacecraft is

$$A_j f_j = (lpha_j l^2) \left(rac{t_j^*}{t_j}
ight)^{steta} \langle f_j^*
angle = \left(rac{l^2}{t^{steta}}
ight) \left(rac{lpha_j}{ au_j^{steta}}
ight) (au_j^{steta}) \left(t^{steta}
ight) (f_j^*)$$

using $t_j = t_{\tau_j}$.

The computer calculates $F_j^*(T_i)$, $\pi_I^*(T_i)$, f_j^* , ν_I^* and τ_j^* . The expected number of destructive meteoroids per m², $f_{j^2}^*$ and non-dimensional optimum shielding thicknesses, τ_j^* , for Cases I, II, III and IV are listed in Table F-4, and is shown in Fig. F-5 for Case I. From the data in Table F-4, plots similar to that given in Fig. F-5 can be drawn. The direction of motion of the spacecraft, shown in the same figure, results in large values of f_j^* on the front faces: j = 17, 18, 21, 22, 25, and 26 and small values of f_j^* on the required thicknesses

$$\tau_j^* = \frac{t_j^*}{t}$$

r												
	Case I		Ca	se ll	Case		Cas	e IV				
İ	$\frac{f_j^* \times 10^9}{[m^{-2}]}$	$ au_{j}^{*}$	$\mathbf{f}_{j}^{*} imes 10^{9}$ [m ⁻²]	$ au_{j}^{+}$	f; [m ⁻²]	$ au_j^+$	f [*] _j [m ⁻²]	$ au_{j}^{+}$				
1	4.40	1.129	4.90	1.289	0.0622	1.148	0.0720	1.272				
2	0.00453	0.1054	0.001496	0.0791	0.000070	0.210	0.000018	0.1602				
3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
4	69.7	2.93	45.3	2.78	1.893	2.70	1.153	2.55				
5	1.093	0.699	1.348	0.826	0.01629	0.822	0.0205	0.930				
6	0.695	0.598	0.779	0.684	0.01008	0.729	0.01127	0.800				
7	0	0	0.001781	0.0840	0	0	9.6 × 10⁻⁵	0.1369				
8	53.8	2.68	38.4	2.62	1.381	2.49	0.934	2.42				
9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	o				
10	27.6	2.13	15.01	1.897	0.615	2.04	0.305	1.825				
11	3.40	1.033	3.93	1.195	0.0491	1.082	0.0604	1.218				
12	2.60	0.941	2.88	1.074	0.0357	1.000	0.0426	1.116				
13	0.0990	0.305	0.0948	0.331	0.001462	0.450	0.001449	0.479				
14	0.0638	0.262	0.0516	0.268	0.000953	0.404	0.000759	0.408				
15	0.000188	0.0352	0.001040	0.0698	2.3 × 10 ⁻⁶	0.0900	0.000015	0.1530				
16	0.000056	0.0232	0.000300	0.0455	6 × 10 ⁻⁷	0.0641	3.1 × 10 ^{−6}	0.1034				
17	41.6	2.45	27.6	2.34	1.016	2.31	0.637	2.19				
18	38.9	2.39	24.6	2.25	0.937	2.26	0.551	2.12				
19	0.000055	0.0230	0.00253	0.0949	$5 imes 10^{-7}$	0.0598	0.000021	0.1661				
20	0.000006	0.01067	0.00456	0.1162	3 × 10 ^{-s}	0.0309	0.000034	0.1880				
21	40.0	2.42	29.0	2.38	0.966	2.28	0.668	2.22				
22	37.9	2.37	26.5	2.31	0.903	2.24	0.597	2.16				
23	0.000241	0.0383	0.000668	0.0599	$2.9 imes10^{-6}$	0.0953	9.1 × 10 ⁻⁶	0.1351				
24	0.000089	0.0272	0.000196	0.0393	1.1 × 10⁻⁵	0.0740	2.1×10^{-6}	0.0931				
25	20.6	1.924	11.86	1.749	0.435	1.868	0.233	1.707				
26	18.9	1.867	10.00	1.649	0.391	1.818	0.1884	1.619				

Table F-4. Expected numbers of destructive meteoroids $/m^2$, f_j^* , and non-dimensional optimum-shielding thicknesses τ_j^* , for Cases I, II, III, and IV



Fig. F-5. Non-dimensional optimum shielding $\tau_j^* = \frac{t_j^*}{t}$ and number of damaging meteoroids/m², t_j^* , for Case I

(where t_j^* is the thickness on the *j*th face and *t* is the average thickness of the spacecraft surface) are larger on the front faces than on the rear faces. The computed values of $C_A, C'_A, C''_A, C''_A, C''_B, C''_B, C''_B$, and C''_B are listed in Table F-5 for Cases I, II, III and IV. The equation for $P_l(S)$ in terms of l and W_s , namely

$$P_{I}(S) = \exp\left[-C'' l^{2(1+3\beta)} W_{s}^{-3\beta}\right]$$
(F-1)

is plotted in Fig. F-6 for $P_T(S) = 0.99$ and $3\beta = 1.9$ and 3.0, for Cases I, II, III and IV for uniform shielding and for optimum shielding.

From $C''_{\mathcal{B}}$, l and W_s one can calculate $P_I(S)$, from Eq. (F-1).

Table F-5. Computed values of C_A , C'_A , C''_A , C''_A , C''_B , C'_B , C''_B , C''_B and C'''_B for Cases I, II, III and IV

	3 β =	= 1.9	3 $eta=$ 3.0		
Constant	500-day mission	900-day mission	500-day mission	900-day mission	
	Case I	Case II	Case III	Case, IV	
C ₄	$2.9476 imes 10^{-7}$	1.9828×10^{-7}	7.1850	4.5204	
C'_A	$7.2003 imes10^{-6}$	$4.8435 imes 10^{-6}$	$6.5888 imes 10^3$	$4.1453 imes 10^3$	
C''_4	$5.2398 imes 10^{-2}$	$3.5247 imes10^{-2}$	$1.3985 imes 10^{\circ}$	8.7985 $ imes$ 10 8	
$C_A^{\prime\prime\prime}$	1.3733 $ imes$ 10 ⁻⁸	9.2377 × 10 ⁻⁹	0.33475	0.21060	
C _B	6.6404 × 10 ⁻⁸	5.0315 × 10 ⁻⁸	0.76736	0.58934	
C'_B	1.6221 × 10 ⁻⁶	$1.2291 imes 10^{-6}$	7.0369 $ imes$ 10 $^{\circ}$	$5.4043 imes 10^{2}$	
C''_B	$1.1804 imes 10^{-2}$	8.9442 × 10 ⁻³	1.4936×10^{8}	$1.1471 imes 10^{8}$	
C'''_B	3.0 937 × 10 ^{-∍}	2.3442 $ imes$ 10 ⁻⁹	0.035751	0.027457	

Also

$$t=rac{W_s}{
ho_s\,l^2\,lpha_s}\qquad ext{ so that }t^+_j=(au^+_j)\,t$$

The equation is thus

$$\begin{aligned} 0.99 &= \exp{(-C'' \, l^{5.8} \, W_s^{-1.9})}, & \text{for } 3\beta = 1.9 \\ 0.99 &= \exp{(-C'' \, l^8 \, W_s^{-3})} &, & \text{for } 3\beta = 3.0 \end{aligned}$$

For $3\beta = 3.0$, in Cases III and IV, the C''_A and C''_B values are much larger than the corresponding values for $3\beta = 1.9$ in Cases I and II and lead to much larger shielding masses W_s . For example, for Case III (500-day mission, $3\beta = 3.0$), with $P_I(S) = 0.99$ and l = 1 m, with optimum shielding $C''_B = 1.4936 \times 10^8$

and

$$0.99 = \exp\left(C_{R}^{\prime\prime} l^{8} W_{*}^{-3}\right) = \exp\left(-C_{R}^{\prime\prime} W_{*}^{-3}\right),$$

so that

$$W_s = 5297 \,\mathrm{kg}$$

Thus, $3\beta = 3.0$ or $\beta = 1.0$ gives very large shielding masses, making the asteroid belt nearly impenetrable. Therefore, the shielding mass is extremely sensitive to β and use of the proper value of β is very important. As indicated earlier, the authors' best estimate is

$$\beta = \frac{1.9}{3} = 0.633$$





Fig. F-6. l vs W_s for P (0) = P_1(S) = 0.99 for Cases I and II with uniform shielding and with optimum shielding

Appendix G

Computer Program

I. Description of Computer Program Including Simple Flow Diagram

The program is called ASTEFF (Asteroid Belt Effects Program) and is written in FORTRAN IV. The flow chart is shown in Fig. G-1. The asteroid belt data is read first. A sequence of cases can be run with one pass on the computer. Each case is represented by an appropriate collection of input data. Properties which do not change from one case to another do not have to be repeated in the input. Each case has a label card, a parametric card and an orbit card and may or may not have a collection of structure cards. In each case one takes a set of user supplied points in time and runs through them in sequence. At each time point the following items are computed and printed: spacecraft location X(T), velocity V(T), meteoroid space density σ , flux of hazardous meteoroids on the *i*th face of the reference spacecraft $F_i^*(T)$, and the failure rate, due to meteoroids, of the reference spacecraft $\pi_t^*(T)$. The following items are then computed and printed for the reference spacecraft: the integrated flux (T), the f_i^*

number of destructive impacts on the *j*th face $A_j^* f_j^*$, the dimensionless ratio τ_j^* related to the optimum thickness, the failure rate integral $v_{I'}^*$ the probability of success $P_I^*(S)$, and the eight coefficients discussed in Appendix E: C_A , C'_A , C''_A , C''_A , C''_B , C'_P , C''_B , and C''_B .

II. Description of Input Data Cards and Output

The description below refers to the use of the ASTEFF program on the JPL 7040-7090 Direct Couple Operating System, but the program should run on any large computer system equipped with a FORTRAN IV compiler with at most, very minor modifications.

Section III of this Appendix G presents a listing of the FORTRAN IV ASTEFF Decks and the Asteroid Deck Cards.

A. Card Deck

The card deck presented to the machine is as follows:



^aDenotes a number of cards.

'Denotes the start of, and continuation of, a number of cards in the series.



Fig. G-1. ASTEFF flow chart

\$DATA

Asteroid quantity card $[(N_{AST} + 2)/3]$ asteroid data cards First case data block Second case data block \vdots

Last case data block EOF card

B. Asteroid Quantity Card Format

The format for the asteroid quantity card is as follows:

\$DATA

Asteroid quantity card $[(N_{AST} + 2)/3]$ asteroid data cards First case data block Second case data block .

Last case data block EOF card

1 56			
N_{AST}	FORMAT (15)		

 N_{AST} is the number of asteroids for which data is to be read from the asteroid data cards following.

C. Asteroid Data Card Format

The format for the nth asteroid data card is as follows:

1	4 5 10 11 16 17 23	26 29 30 35 36 41 42 48	51 54 55 60 61 66 67 73
	$w_k \mid i_k \mid e_k \mid a_k \mid$	w_k i_k e_k a_k	w_k i_k e_k a_k
	(3n-2)'th asteroid data set	(3n-1)'th asteroid data set	3n'th asteroid data set
		FORMAT [3(F4.2, 2F6.5, F7.5, 2X)]	

 w_k is, as the reciprocal of a probability, dimensionless i_k is in rad e_k is dimensionless a_k is in AU

D. Case Block Structure

A case block has the following structure:

Case data block: Label card: Parameter card: $C_1, C_2, \rho_s, h_s, \rho', 3\beta, \varepsilon_r, \varepsilon_\lambda$ Orbit card: $a, e, i, \omega, T_P, T_0, \Delta T, N_T, N_F$ $[(N_F + 1)/2]$ structure cards: \mathbf{n}_j, α_j The formats for the label card, parameter card, orbit card and structure cards are given below.

E. Label Card Format

The format for the label card is as follows:



The label is any message; it is used to identify a case, and is reproduced in both forms of output. The N_{A1} th through N_{A2} th asteroid data sets are used in each case. If N_{A1} is left blank or given as ≤ 0 , $> N_{AST}$, or $> N_{A2}$, it is taken as = 1. If N_{A2} is left blank or given as ≤ 0 or $> N_{AST}$, it is taken as $= N_{AST}$. N_A is the number of asteroid data sets used, $N_A = N_{A2} - N_{A1} + 1$. It is printed out, but not input or punched.

F. Parameter Card Format

The format for the parameter card is as follows:

1		10 11	20	21	30	31	40	41	50	51	60	61	70) 71	8	30
	C_1		C_2		ρs	h	l _s		ρ'		3β		Er		ελ	
				FO	RMAT (8	8E10.5)										
	$m{C}_1$ is dimensionless							$C_{1} > 0$								
	C_2 is in $(\mathrm{km/s})^{-2}$									$C_{2} > 0$						
				ρ	s is in g/c	2m ⁸					$ ho_s > 0$					
				h	s is in kg/	/mm²		$h_s > 0$								
				ρ	' is in g/c	m^3		ho'>0								
	3β is dimensionless						s	3eta>0								
				ε	, is dimer	nsionless	s	$arepsilon_{ au}>0$								
				ε	$_{\lambda}$ is dimen	nsionless	s				$\epsilon_{\lambda} > 0$					

If C_1 and/or C_2 is left blank (or given as ≤ 0), it will be computed approximately from ρ_s , h_s , and ρ' , using Eqs. (B-32, -34, -37, and E-14).

If ρ_s is left blank (or given as ≤ 0), it is taken as 2.7 g/cm³ and h_s is taken as 120 kg-wt/mm². This is also done if C_2 and h_s are left blank (or given as ≤ 0). If ρ_s , ρ' and either C_1 or C_2 are left blank (or given as ≤ 0), C_1 and C_2 are taken as 2.016 and 3.00 (km/s)⁻², the experimental values for iron projectiles hitting aluminum targets.

If ρ' , 3β , ε_{r_2} and/or ε_{λ} are left blank (or given as ≤ 0), they will be taken as 7.9 g/cm³, 1.9, 0.02, and 0.02, respectively.

G. Mission Orbit Card

The format for the spacecraft mission orbit card is as follows:

1	10	11	20	21	30 31	4	0 41	5	0 51	60) 61	7	0 71 75	76 80
	a		e	i		w		T_P	* •	To		ΔT	N _T	N_F
			FOR	MAT (7E1	0.5, 215)									
			<i>a</i> i	s in AU						a > 0				
			ei	s dimensio	nless				0	$\leq e < 1$	Ł			
			<i>i</i> i	s in deg					0 <i>≤i</i>	$i \leq 180$	deg			
			ωi	s in deg					$-180 \mathrm{c}$	$\deg \leq \omega$	<i>≤</i> 360	deg		
			T_P i	s in days										
			$m{T}_{0}$ i	s in days										
			ΔT i	s in days										
			N_T i	s dimensio	nless					$N_T \ge 0$				
			N_F i	s dimensio	nless							÷ .		

Leaving a quantity blank is equivalent to giving it a value of zero.

 $N_T + 1$ times are considered by the program: $T_i = T_0 + i \Delta T$, $i = 0, \dots, N_T$. If ΔT is zero, N_T is automatically taken as zero, and vice versa. If $N_T < 0$, it is taken as = 0.

If $N_F < 0$, it is taken as = 0. If $N_F = 0$, no structure cards are read, and the values of N_F , n_j , and α_j are retained from the previous case: Thus, N_F must not be ≤ 0 for the first case; if it is, cases will be rejected by the program until it encounters one with $N_F > 0$.

H. nth Structure Card

The format for the *n*th structure card is as follows:

1	10	11 20	21 30	31	40 41	50	51	60 61	70 '	71	80
	$\mathbf{N}'_j \cdot \mathbf{e}'_1$	$\mathbf{N}'_j \cdot \mathbf{e}'_2$	$\mathbf{N}'_j \cdot \mathbf{e}'_3$	α_j		$\mathbf{N}_{j}' \cdot \mathbf{e}_{1}'$	$\mathbf{N}'_j \cdot \mathbf{e}'_2$	N	$\mathbf{N}'_j \cdot \mathbf{e}'_3$	α_j	
	<u> </u>							~			
		(2n-1)	'th face				2n	'th face			
		FOR	MAT (8E10.5)								

 N'_{j} is any vector parallel to n_{j} ; that is, $N'_{j} = c n_{j}$ where 0 < c.

Thus $\mathbf{n}_j = \mathbf{N}'_j / |\mathbf{N}'_j|$.

 l^* is taken = 1 m, and $t^* = 1$ cm. Thus, $\alpha_j = A_j^*/(1 \text{ m})^2$ = the area of the *j*th face of the reference spacecraft in m². τ_j^* is taken = 1.

1. Printer Output

Each case starts on a new page. The output from the printer takes the following form⁵:



2				
•	•	•	•	•
•	•			
N_F	<u>_</u> _]	· · · · ·

First time-step (T_0) printer block

Second time-step (T_1) printer block

 $(N_T + 1)$ th time-step (T_{N_T}) printer block



 $v_I^* = - P_I^*(S) = - - - - P_I^*(S)$

⁵Section V of this same Appendix G presents the original printout of this sample problem. In this case the label would be SHORT JUPITER MISSION and C_1 is printed out as C1 as the printer does not differentiate for symbols, subscripts, or superscripts.



(i+1)'th time-step (T_i) printer block:

J. Punched Card Output

The punched output is as follows:6

First case output card block

Second case output card block

Last case output card block

Each case output card block has the following structure:

Label card (same format as input label card)

First time-step (T_0) card block

Second time-step (T_1) card block

 $(N_T + 1)$ th time-step (T_{N_T}) card block $[(N_F + 4)/5]$ integrated flux cards $[(N_F + 4)/5]$ optimum shielding cards Probability of success card Uniform shielding coefficient card Optimum shielding coefficient card Case end card

[&]quot;Section VI of this same Appendix G presents an original sample problem punched output for comparison.

*n*th Time-step (T_{n-1}) card block:

Position card Velocity card Density card $[(N_F + 4)/5]$ flux cards Failure rate card

All output data cards⁶ except the label and case end cards use FORMAT [5(E14.7, 1X)]:

1	14	16 29	31 44	4 46 58	61 74
	First datum	Second datum (if any)	Third datum (if any)	Fourth datum (if any)	Fifth datum (if any)

The case end card has asterisks (*) in all 80 columns.

K. Card Data

The	data	\mathbf{on}	each	card	is	as	follows

Card	First <u>datum</u>	Second datum	Third datum	Fourth datum	Fifth datum
Position card of $(n + 1)$ 'th					
time-step (T_n) card block	T_n	$\eta\left(T_{n} ight)$	$r(T_n)$	$\lambda (T_n)$	
Velocity card of $(n + 1)$ 'th					
time-step $\langle T_n \rangle$ card block	$V_1(T_n)$	${V}_{2}\left({{T}_{n}} ight)$	$V_{\scriptscriptstyle 3}(T_{\it n})$		
Density card of $(n+1)$ 'th \cdots card block	$\sigma\left(\mathbf{X}\left(T_{n}\right)\right)$	$\sigma\left(\mathbf{X}\left(\boldsymbol{T}_{n} ight) ight)$			
i'th flux card of $(n + 1)$ 'th					
time-step (T_n) card block	$F_{5i-4}^{*}(T_{n})$	$F^{*}_{5i-3}(T_{n})$	$F^*_{5i-2}(T_n)$	$F_{5i-1}^{*}\left({{T}_{n}} ight)$	$F_{5i}^{*}\left(T_{n} ight)$
Failure rate card of $(n + 1)$ 'th					
time-step (T_n) card block	$\pi_I^*(T_n)$				
n'th integrated flux card	f^*_{5n-4}	$f_{_{5n-3}}^{*}$	f^*_{5n-2}	$f^*_{^{5n-1}}$	f^*_{5n}
n'th optimum shielding card	$ au^+_{5n-4}$	${ au}^+_{5n-3}$	${ au}^+_{5n-2}$	$ au^+_{5n-1}$	$ au^+_{5n}$
Probability of success card	v_I^*	$P_I^*(\mathbf{S})$			
Uniform shielding coefficient card	C_A	C_A'	$C_{\scriptscriptstyle A}^{\prime\prime}$	$C_{\scriptscriptstyle A}^{\prime\prime\prime\prime}$	
Optimum shielding coefficient card	C_B	C_B'	$C''_{\scriptscriptstyle B}$	$C_{\scriptscriptstyle B}^{\prime\prime\prime\prime}$	

 T_i in days

 η in deg

r in AU

 λ in deg

 σ in (meteoroids with mass $\geq m_0$) AU⁻³

 n_{σ} dimensionless

V_1 , V_2 , and V_3 in km s⁻¹

- F_{j}^{*} in (penetrating meteoroids) m⁻² s⁻¹
- π_{I}^{*} in (penetrating meteoroids) s⁻¹
- f_i^* in (penetrating meteoroids) m⁻²
- v_I^* dimensionless [expected number of penetrating meteoroids]
- $P_{I}^{*}(S)$ dimensionless [probability of zero penetrating meteoroids]

C	in m ⁻² cm ^{3β}		(l	in m
C'	${\rm in}m^{{\scriptscriptstyle -2}(1+3\beta)}kg^{{\scriptscriptstyle 3}\beta}$		A_s	${ m in}\ { m m}^2$
<i>C</i> ″	in m ^{-2 (1+3β)} kg ^{3β}		t	in em
<i>C'''</i>	in m ⁻² cm ^{3β})	W_s	in kg

 $A_i^* f_i^*$ dimensionless [number of meteoroids expected to penetrate *i*th face]

III. Listing

The following is a listing of the FORTRAN decks.

```
$J0B
$EXECUTE
                  IBJOB
$18J08
SIBFTC DJAA..
C**** ASTEFF MAIN PROGRAM
       REAL I, ISC, LSC
       COMMON /CAST/NAST,NA,NA1,NA2,DS(1500,4)
       DIMENSION VSC(3);U(2;2;3);UC(3)
COMMON /CPI/HALFPI;PI;TWOPI;DEGREE;RADIAN
       COMMON /CG/GMC,VC
       COMMON /CCETC/C1+C2+RHOSC+HSC+RHOAST+BETA3+EPSR+EPSL+C
       COMMON /CSC/NF,ENF(3,100),FI(100)
COMMON /CSC/NF,ENF(3,100),ENFR(3,100),AREA(100),AS
       CALL ASTDAT
       LOGICAL FIRST
       FIRST=.TRUE.
       NF=0
     1 CALL CASE(ASC, ESC, ISC, OMSC, PERSC, TPSC, T, DT, NT, FIRST, $1)
     DO 2 JF=1,NF
2 FI(JF)=0.
       FNU=0.
DO 7 IT=1.NT
DEN=0.
       NDEN=0
       CALL XVSC(ASC, ESC, 1SC, OMSC, PERSC, TPSC, T, RSC, LSC, SL, CL, VSC, IT)
       CALL ROT(SL,CL)
       DO 3 JF=1,NF
F(JF)=0.
     3 DG(JF)=DOT(VSC,JF)
       DO 6 KA=NA1.NA2
       A =DS(KA,4)
       E =DS(KA,3)
        I = DS(KA, 2)
       IF (ABS(LSC).GE.(I+EPSL)) GO TO 6
       IF(RSC.GE.(A*(1.+E)*(1.+EPSR))) GO TO 6
       IF(RSC.LE.(A*(1-E)*(1-EPSR))) GO TO 6
CALL UAST(A,E,I,RSC,LSC,U)
       WT=DS(KA+1)*+25*SIGMA(A+E+I+RSC+LSC)
       DEN=DEN+WT
       NDEN≃NDEN+1
       D0 5 L=1+2
       DO 5 M=1+2
DO 4 N=1+3
     4 UC(N)=U(L,M,N)
       DO 5 JF=1,NF
       D=DG(JF)-DOT(UC,JF)
       IF(D.GT.O.) F(JF)=F(JF)+WT*D*ALOG(1.+C2*D*D)**BETA3
     5 CONTINUE
     6 CONTINUE
       CALL INTER(F, DEN, NDEN, FPI, FI, FNU, IT, NT)
     7 T=T+DT
       CALL POST(FI, FNU, DT, BETA3)
       GO TO 1
       END
$IBFTC DJAB..
SUBROUTINE ASTDAT
C**** READS ASTEROID BELT MODEL DATA
COMMON /CAST/NAST,NA,NA1,NA2,DS(1500,4)
    READ (5+1) NAST
1 FORMAT(15)
     READ (5,2) ((DS(K,J),J=1,4),K=1,NAST)
2 FORMAT(3(F4.2,2F6.5,F7.5,2X))
       RETURN
       FND
```

\$IBFTC DJAC .. SUBROUTINE CASE (ASC, ESC, ISC, OMSC, PERSC, TPSC, T, DT, NT, FIRST, *) C**** READ'S DATA SPECIFYING A CASE TO BE ANALYSED REAL ISC LÖGICAL FIRST DIMENSION LABEL(12) COMMON /CPI/HALFPI,PI,TWOPI,DEGREE,RADIAN COMMON /CG/GMC.VC COMMON /CCP/CP.CU.CC.DAY.CRHO COMMON /CAST/NAST,NA,NA,NA,NA,S,DS(1500,4) COMMON /CCETC/C1,C2,RHOSC,HSC,RHOAST,BETA3,EPSR,EPSL,C COMMON /CSC/NF, ENF(3, 100), ENFR(3, 100), AREA(100), AS LOGICAL OK OK=.TRUE. READ (5,1) LABEL, NA1, NA2 1 FORMAT(12A6,2I4) IF(NA1.LE.O) NA1=1 IF(NA1.GT.NAST) NA1=1 IF (NA1.GT.NA2) NA1=1 IF (NA2.LE.O) NA2=NAST IF(NA2.GT.NAST) NA2=NAST NA=NA2+NA1+1 WRITE (6,2) LABEL, NA1, NA2, NA 2 FORMAT(1H1,12A6//25X,5HNA1 =,15,5X,5HNA2 =,15,5X,4HNA =,15//) PUNCH 1, LABEL, NA1, NA2 READ (5,3) C1,C2,RHOSC,HSC,RHOAST,BETA3,EPSR,EPSL 3 FORMAT(8E10.5) IF((C1.LE.0. .OR. C2.LE.0.) .AND. RHOSC.LE.0. .AND. RHOAST.LE.0.) CALL ALFE * IF{C2.LE.0. AND. RHOSC.GT.0. AND. HSC.LE.0.) RHOSC=0. IF{RHOAST.LE.0.} RHOAST=7.9 IF(RHOSC.LE.O.) HSC=120. IF(RHOSC.LE.O.) RHOSC=2.7 FAC=(RHOAST/RHOSC)**(2./3.) DATA GS/.00980665/ IF(C1.LE.0.) C1=1.8*FAC IF(C2.LE.0.) C2=RHOSC*FAC/(4.*HSC*GS) IF(BETA3.LE.O.) BETA3=1.9 IF(EPSR.LE.O.) EPSR=.02 IF(EPSL.LE.O.) EPSL=.02 ASTN=NA C=3./((TWOPI**3)*EPSR*(3.+EPSR*EPSR)*SIN(EPSL)) *1500./ASTN CP=CU*(CC*C1)**BETA3 WRITE (6+4) C1+C2+RHOSC+HSC+RHOAST+BETA3+EPSR+EPSL 4 FORMAT(8X,4HC1 =,E14.7,7X)4HC2 =,E14.7,4X,7HRHOSC =,E14.7, ★ 6X,5HHSC =,E14.7/ 4X,8HRHOAST =,E14.7, ★ 4X,7HBETA3 =,E14.7,5X,6HEPSR =,E14.7,5X,6HEPSL =,E14.7//) READ (5,5) ASC, ESC, ISC, OMSC, TPSC, T, DT, NT, NFI 5 FORMAT(7E10.5,2I5) IF (ASC.LE.O.) OK=.FALSE. IF(ESC.LT.00..0R.ESC.GE.1.) OK=.FALSE. IF(ISC.LT.00..0R.ISC.GT.180.) OK=.FALSE. IF(OMSC.LE.(-180.) .0R. OMSC.GE.360.) OK=.FALSE. 1F(DT.EQ.0.) NT=0 IF(NT.LT.O) NT=0 IF(NT.EQ.0) DT=0. IF(NFI.GT.0) NF=NFI IF(FIRST .AND. NFI.LE.O) OK=.FALSE. T0=T

```
ANT=NT
  TF=T0+ANT*DT
  WRITE (6,6) ASC, ESC, ISC, OMSC, TPSC, TO, TF, DT, NT
6 FORMAT(7X,5HASC =,E14.7,6X,5HESC =,E14.7,6X,5HISC =,E14.7,
          5X,6HOMSC =,E14.7/ 6X,6HTPSC =,E14.7,
7X,4HTO =,E14.7,7X,4HTF =,E14.7,7X,4HDT =,E14.7/
 ¥
          46X,4HNT =,15//
 ĕ
  IF(NFI.GT.0) CALL GEOMIN
IF(NFI.GT.0) FIRST=.FALSE
  IF(.NOT.FIRST) CALL GEOMOU
  ISC=ISC*DEGREE
  OMSC=OMSC*DEGREE
  PERSC=TWOPI*SORT(ASC**3)/GMC
  NT = NT + 1
  IF(.NOT.OK) RETURN 1
  RETURN
  END
```

```
SIBFTC DJAD ..
SUBROUTINE ALFE
C**** ESTABLISHES PARAMETERS FOR ALUMINUM SPACECRAFT, IRON METEOROIDS
COMMON /CCETC/C1,C2,RHOSC,HSC,RHOAST,BETA3,EPSR,EPSL,C
        C1=2.016
        C2=3.00
        RHOSC=2.7
        HSC=120.
        RHOAST=7.9
        RETURN
        END
$IBFTC DJAE ..
        SUBROUTINE GEOMIN
C**** READS DATA SPECIFYING SPACECRAFT GEOMETRY
COMMON /CSC/NF,ENF(3,100),ENFR(3,100),AREA(100),AS
     READ (5+1) ((ENF(I,J),I=1+3),AREA(J),J=1,NF)
1 FORMAT(8E10+5)
DO 4 J=1,NF
        ENFL=0.
     DO 2 I=1,3
2 ENFL=ENFL+ENF(I,J)**2
        IF(ENFL.EQ.0.) GO TO 4
        ENFL=SQRT(ENFL)
     DO 3 I=1,3
3 ENF(I,J)=ENF(I,J)/ENFL
     4 CONTINUE
       AS=0.
DO 5 J=1.NF
     5 AS=AS+AREA(J)
        RETURN
        END
$IBFTC DJAF..
SUBROUTINE GEOMOU
C**** OUTPUTS DATA INPUT BY GEOMIN
        COMMON /CSC/NF, ENF(3,100), ENFR(3,100), AREA(100), AS
        WRITE (6,1)
     1 FORMAT(12X,1HJ,7X,8HENF(1,J),8X,8HENF(2,J),8X,8HENF(3,J),10X,
     * 7HAREA(J))
wRITE (6,2) (J,(ENF(I,J),I=1,3),AREA(J),J=1,NF)
2 FORMAT(8X,I5,4X,E14.7,2X,E14.7,2X,E14.7,4X,E14.7)
        WRITE (6.3) AS
     3 FORMAT(1H0,62X,4HAS =,E14.7///)
        RETURN
        END
```

```
SIBFTC DJAG..
       SUBROUTINE XVSC(A,E,I,OM,PER,TP,T,R,L,SL,CL,V,IT)
C**** COMPUTES SPACECRAFT POSITION AND VELOCITY AT SPECIFIED TIME
       REAL I.L
       DIMENSION V(3)
       COMMON /CPI/HALFPI, PI, TWOPI, DEGREE, RADIAN
       COMMON /CG/GMC+VC
       TD=T-TP
       IF(TD.GT.O.) TD=AMOD(TD.PER)
IF(TD.LT.O.) TD=-AMOD(-TD.PER)
ETA=ETAF(E.TWOPI*TD/PER)
       FO=ETA+OM
       P=A*(1.-E*E)
R=P/(1.+E*COS(ETA))
       SL=SIN(I)*SIN(EO)
       CL=SQRT(1.-SL*SL)
       L=ASIN(SL)
       VT=VC*SQRT(2./R-1./A)
       VA=VC*SQRT(P)/R
       VP=SQRT(AMAX1(0.,VT*VT-VA*VA))
       IF(ETA.GT.PI)_ VP=-VP
       CA=COS(I)/CL
       SA=SQRT(1.-CA*CA)
        IF(EO.LE.HALFPI) EO=EO+TWOPI
       IF(EO.GT.(TWOPI+HALFPI)) EO=EO-TWOPI
IF(EO.LT.(PI+HALFPI)) SA=SA
       V(1) = VP
       V(2)=VA*CA
       V(3)=VA*SA
       ETAO=ETA*RADIAN
       REAL LO
       LO=L*RADIAN
       WRITE (6,1) T, IT, ETAO, R, LO, V
     FORMAT(1X,3HT =>E14.7,23X,15,21X,5HETA =>E14.7/
* 14X,3HR =>E14.7,31X,5HLAT =>E14.7/
* 13X,4HVR =>E14.7,4X,7HVLONG =>E14.7,5X,6HVLAT =>E14.7)
       PUNCH 2, T,ETAO,R,LO
PUNCH 2, V
     2 FORMAT(5(E14.7.1X))
       RETURN
       FND
```

```
SIBFTC DJAH ..
      FUNCTION ETAF(E,M)
C**** INVERTS THE RELATIONS M=EE-E*SIN(EE) AND
       TAN(EE/2)*SQRT(1.+E)=TAN(ETA/2)*SQRT(1.-E)
с
       REAL M.MT
       LOGICAL K
       COMMON /CPI/HALFPI, PI, TWOPI, DEGREE, RADIAN
       PIEPS=.000 000 3
       K≓.FALSE.
       IF(M.LE.PI) GO TO 1
       K≐•TRUE•
       M=TWOPI-M
    1 IF(ABS(PI-M).GT.PIEPS) GO TO 2
       FTAE=P1
       RETURN
    2 EE=0.
      DE=2.
    3 IF((1.+DE).EQ.1.) GO TO 5
    4 ET=EE+DE
       DE=.5*DE
       IF(ET.GE.PI) GO TO 4
MT=ET-E*SIN(ET)
       IF (MT.GT.M) GO TO 3
       EE≠ET
       IF (MT.NE.M) GO TO 3
    5 S=TAN(•5*EE)

0=S*SQRT((1+E)/(1-E))

ETAF=2•*ATAN(Q)

IF(K) ETAF=TWOPI-ETAF
       RETURN
       END
```
```
$IBFTC DJAI..
SUBROUTINE ROT(SL,CL)
C**** ROTATES SPACECRAFT-FIXED VECTORS TO SPACE-FIXED CO-ORDINATES
       COMMON /CSC/NF, ENF(3,100), ENFR(3,100), AREA(100), AS
      DO 1 IF=1;NF
X=ENF(1;IF)
       Y=ENF(2,IF)
       Z=ENF(3,IF)
    ENFR(1,IF)=CL*Y+SL*Z
ENFR(2,IF)=X
1 ENFR(3,IF)=CL*Z-SL*Y
       RETURN
       END
$IBFTC DJAJ..
      FUNCTION DOT(X,J)
C**** TAKES DOT PRODUCT OF DIRECTION AND VELOCITY VECTORS
       DIMENSION X(3)
       COMMON /CSC/NF, ENF(3,100), ENFR(3,100), AREA(100), AS
       DOT=0.
    DO 1 I=1,3
1 DOT=DOT+X(I)*ENFR(I,J)
       RETURN
       END
SIBFTC DJAK ...
      SUBROUTINE UAST(A,E,I,RI,LI,U)
C**** COMPUTES METEOROID SWARM VELOCITIES AT SPECIFIED POSITION
      REAL I+LI+LA
DIMENSION U(2+2+3)+UC(3)
COMMON /CG/GMC+VC
       RA=RI
      LA=LI
       RMIN=A*(1.-E)
       IF (RA.LT.RMIN) RA=RMIN
       RMAX=A*(1.+E)
       IF(RA.GT.RMAX) RA=RMAX
      IF (ABS(LA).6T.I) LA=SIGN(I,LA)
UT=VC*SQRT(2./RA-1./A)
UA=VC*SQRT(A*(1.-E*E))/RA
       UP=SQRT(AMAX1(0.,UT*UT-UA*UA))
       SL=SIN(LA)
       CL=SQRT(1.-SL*SL)
       CA=COS(I)/CL
       SA=SQRT(1.-CA*CA)
       UC(1)=UP
      UC(2)=UA*CA
      UC(3)=UA*SA
      DO 1 L=1.2
DO 1 M=1.2
      U(L,M,1)=SIGN(UC(1),(-1.)**L)
       U(L+M+2)=UC(2)
     1 U(L+M+3)=SIGN(UC(3)+(-1+)**M)
      RETURN
      END
SIBFTC DJAL ..
      FUNCTION SIGMA(A,E,I,R,L)
C**** COMPUTES METEOROID SWARM SPACE DENSITY AT SPECIFIED LOCATION
       REAL I.L
       COMMON /CCETC/C1,C2,RHOSC,HSC,RHOAST,BETA3,EPSR,EPSL,C
       SIGMA=(SSTAR(R*(1.+EPSR),A,E)-SSTAR(R*(1.-EPSR),A,E))
     * *(RSTAR(L+EPSL,I)-RSTAR(L-EPSL,I))
            *C/(R**3*COS(L))
     ž
      RETURN
       END
```

```
SIBFIC DJAM..
         FUNCTION RSTAR(L,I)
C**** EVALUATES LATITUDE-DEPENDENCE OF METEOROID SWARM SPACE DENSITY
         REAL L.I
         RSTAR=ASIN(SIN(L)/SIN(I))
         RETURN
         END
$IBFTC DJAN..
        FUNCTION ASIN(X)
C**** THIS FUNCTION ASIN(X)
C**** ARSIN HAS ARSIN(X)=0., AND MAY HALT EXECUTION OF THE PROGRAM,
C**** WHEN ABS(X) IS GREATER THAN 1.
COMMON /CPI/HALFPI,PI,TWOPI,DEGREE,RADIAN
         IF(ABS(X)-1.)2,1,1
      1 ASIN=SIGN(HALFPI+X)
         RETURN
      2 ASIN=ARSIN(X)
         RETURN
         END
$IBFTC DJAO..
FUNCTION SSTAR(R,A,E)
C**** EVALUATES RADIAL DEPENDENCE OF METEOROID SWARM SPACE DENSITY
         X = ACOS((A-R)/(A*E))
         SSTAR=X-E*SIN(X)
         RETURN
         END
$IBFTC DJAP..
FUNCTION ACOS(X)

C**** THIS FUNCTION IS USED BECAUSE THE FORTRAN IV LIBRARY FUNCTION

C**** ARCOS HAS ARCOS(X)=0., AND MAY HALT EXECUTION OF THE PROGRAM,

C**** WHEN ABS(X) IS GREATER THAN 1.
         COMMON /CPI/HALFPI, PI, TWOPI, DEGREE, RADIAN
         ACOS=HALFPI-ASIN(X)
         RETURN
        END
$IBFTC DJAG..
SUBROUTINE INTER(F,DEN,NDEN,FPI,FI,FNU,IT,NT)
C**** EVALUATES, OUTPUTS INTERMEDIATE DATA DURING A CASE
DIMENSION F(100),FI(100)
COMMON /CCP/CP,CU,CC,DAY,CRH0
COMMON /CSC/NF,ENF(3,100),ENFR(3,100),AREA(100),AS
     DEN=4.*DEN
WRITE (6,1) DEN,NDEN
1 FORMAT(28X,5HDEN =,E14.7,6X,6HNDEN =,I5/4X,7HJ F(J))
        00 2 J=1.NF
      2 F(J)=F(J)*CP
        WRITE (6,3) (J,F(J),J=1,NF)
      3 FORMAT(5(15,1X,E14.7,1X))
        FPI=0.
     DO 4 J=1,NF
4 FPI=FPI+AREA(J)*F(J)
      WRITE (6,5) FPI
5 FORMAT(13X,5HFPI =,E14.7//)
        DO 6 J=1.NF
        FI(J) = FI(J) + F(J)
      6 IF(IT.EQ.1 .OR. IT.EQ.NT) FI(J)=FI(J)-.5*F(J)
        FNU=FNU+FPI
        IF(IT-EQ.1 -OR- IT-EQ.NT) FNU=FNU--5*FPI
PUNCH 7: DEN:NDEN
PUNCH 7: (F(J):J=1:NF)
PUNCH 7: FPI
      7 FORMAT(5(E14.7.1X))
        RETURN
        END
```

```
$IBFTC DJAR ..
                SUBROUTINE POST(FI, FNU, DT, BETA3)
C**** EVALUATES, OUTPUTS FINAL DATA FOR A CASE
                 COMMON /CCP/CP,CU,CC,DAY,CRHO
                 COMMON /CCETC/C1+C2+RHOSC+HSC+RHOAST+BETA3+EPSR+EPSL+C
                COMMON /CSC/NF,ENF(3,100),ENFR(3,100),AREA(100),AS
DIMENSION FI(100),FIF(100),AFI(100),AFIF(100),TAU(100), X(100)
                 DIMENSION CA(4), CB(4)
                 FIS=0.
                 AFIS=0.
                DO 1 J=1.NF
FI(J)=FI(J)*DT*DAY
                 AFI(J)=AREA(J)*FI(J)
                FIS=FIS+FI(J)
           1 AFIS=AFIS+AFI(J)
                 IF(FIS.EQ.0.) FIS=1.
                 IF(AFIS.EQ.0.) AFIS=1.
                 DO 2 J=1,NF
                 FIF(J)=FI(J)/FIS
           2 AFIF(J)=AFI(J)/AFIS
                 AXS=0.
                 DO 3 J=1+NF
                 X(J)=FI(J)**(1./(BETA3+1.))
           3 AXS=AXS+AREA(J)*X(J)
                 XX=AS/AXS
           DO 4 J=1,NF
4 TAU(J)=X(J)*XX
                 CO=AXS**(BETA3+1.)/AS**BETA3
                 FNU=FNU*DT*DAY
                 PS=EXP(-FNU)
                 CHECK=.05-ALOG10(AMAX1(1.E-10,ABS(FNU-AFIS)*2./(FNU+AFIS)))
                 RHO=CRHO*RHOSC
                 CA(1)=FNU
                 CA(2)=FNU*RHO**BETA3/AS
                 CA(3)=FNU*(RHO*AS)**BETA3
                 CA(4)=FNU/AS
                 CB(1)=CO
                 CB(2)=CO*RHO**BETA3/AS
                 CB(3)=CO*(RHO*AS)**BETA3
                 CB(4)=CO/AS
                 WRITE (6,5)
            5 FORMAT(1H0,3X,1HJ,5X,5HFI(J),10X,6HFIF(J),
                                                                  6X,6HAFI(J),9X,7HAFIF(J),5X,6HTAU(J))
                WRITE (6,6) (J.FI(J),FIF(J),AFI(J),AFIF(J),TAU(J),J=1,NF)
           6 FORMAT(15,2X,E14.7,F11.7,2X,E14.7,F11.7,2X,E14.7)
WRITE (6,7) FNU,PS,CHECK
            7 FORMAT(1H0,10X,5HFNU =,E14.7,11X,6HP(S) =,E14.7,10X,F5.1)
           wRITE (6,8) (CA(I),CB(I),I=1,4)
8 FORMAT(1H0,13X,6HCA =,E14,7,4X,6HCB =,E14,7/
* 14X,6HCA = ,E14,7,4X,6HCB = ,E14,7/
* 14X,6HCA = ,E14,7/
* 14X,7/
* 
                PUNCH 9, (FI(J),J=1,NF)
           PUNCH 9, (TAU(J),J=1,NF)

PUNCH 9, FNU,PS

PUNCH 9, CA

PUNCH 9, CB

9 FORMAT(5/E14.7,1X))
         DATA ASTRSK/4H****/
PUNCH 10, (ASTRSK,1=1,20)
10 FORMAT(20A4)
                 RETURN
                 END
```

```
$IBFTC DJAZ..
BLOCK DATA
COMMON /CPI/HALFPI,PI,TWOPI,DEGREE,RADIAN
COMMON /CCP/CP.CU,CC.DAY,CRHO
DATA HALFPI/1.5707963/,PI/3.1415927/,TWOPI/6.2831853/,
DATA GMC/.01720209/.VC/29.784696/
DATA GMC/.01720209/.VC/29.784696/
DATA CU/2.9869199E-31/.CC/4.3E+5/,DAY/86400./.CRHO710./
C**** AU = ASTRONOMICAL UNI?
C**** = 149 597 892. KILOMETERS (ASTRONOMICAL JOURNAL, APRIL 1967)
C**** = 017 202 098 95 (ASTRONOMICAL UNITS)**1.5/DAY
C**** U = AOIT 202 098 95 (ASTRONOMICAL UNITS)**1.5/DAY
C**** U = 017 202 098 95 AU/DAY = 29.784 696 08 KILOMETERS/SECOND
C**** CU = ((1 KILOMETER/SECOND)/(1 METER/SECOND))/(1 AU/1 METER)**'
C**** = 2.986 919 914 E-31
C**** CC = RO/T*
C**** R0 = RADIUS OF STANDARD ASTEROID (4.3 KILOMETERS)
C**** T* = THICKNESS OF REFERENCE SPACECRAFT SHIELDING (1 CENTIMETER)
C**** DAY = 1 DAY/1 SECOND = 86 400.
C**** CRHO =
C**** CRHO =
C**** CRHO = C**** (1 GRAM/CENTIMETER**3)/(1 KILOGRAM/(1 CENTIMETER*1 METER**2))
END
```

IV. Sample Problem Input

The following is a sample problem with input, including asteroid belt data.

SDAT/	4											
150)						077101		22/77	25040	244822	,
100	18513	7590	276747	100	60734	23402	2//101	100	220(1	22040	200002	1
100	12448	8888	236166	100	7312	16254	22/090	100	22124	12107	242271	2
100	9601	22978	238590	100	10287	15693	220160	100	7/41	12177	220020	5
100	6655	9961	315083	100	8083	10212	245145	100	14624	22071	233311	4
100	28850	8530	257633	100	15933	16443	258779	100	20450	18628	264250	2
100	5390	13530	292282	100	9762	13779	246924	100	1//01	21002	229542	07
100	2716	15761	244183	100	1218	14334	240879	100	5312	16117	243612	1
100	23953	10302	290915	100	17741	23579	262467	100	1340	12083	313800	8
100	37648	25533	240068	100	6217	8808	265556	100	2770	1/21/	234716	9
100	16418	15369	277507	100	10620	7360	255439	100	3672	12700	236573	10
100	45932	21271	316876	100	9510	8197	258763	100	3323	34003	285217	11
100	9619	10814	268682	100	14020	21518	300585	100	32364	30056	274877	12
100	5372	17528	264275	100	12163	15547	273858	100	18111	11201	2//019	13
100	7432	4700	226706	100	27704	27031	276241	100	14868	22539	244097	14
100	6051	16816	220323	100	6477	15052	242189	100	11523	8058	272136	15
100	4040	17038	252454	100	8716	13501	287733	100	11369	7219	311162	10
100	5507	22408	309891	100	4929	28678	264952	100	1/3/1	6561	236572	17
100	13011	11062	309557	100	8985	20677	261644	100	20616	19966	270959	18
100	12559	14263	275982	100	14043	23767	259730	100	26470	10048	315777	19
100	8809	4449	269928	100	15060	11672	271405	100	6267	18347	239330	20
100	31748	16090	298907	100	3871	16932	313441	100	10093	12748	239461	21
100	2290	12443	268181	100	6185	12123	342048	100	5327	17217	264674	22
100	10489	18484	242138	100	13902	18453	278394	100	14888	16983	297828	23
100	20279	18150	261443	100	40621	17308	275587	100	9437	12029	226635	24
100	4150	4278	266574	100	6999	23847	277858	100	8709	30616	267155	25
100	3634	20351	336639	100	4241	13186	266942	100	15181	20887	261861	26
100	8055	19384	244400	100	15041	20000	229599	100	13762	21179	285348	27
100	4958	22337	276202	100	8725	8514	243087	100	16301	23633	236246	28
100	20851	19151	265436	100	8390	21940	310073	100	18947	9725	347866	29
100	9137	16537	276631	100	28044	18093	255205	100	3915	17478	313684	30
100	3684	10746	259007	100	17335	7176	319987	100	14949	14130	275411	31
100	14017	10278	315335	100	22628	14928	306889	100	28035	13355	305504	32
100	20577	25745	266876	100	27213	18937	268684	116	24244	19708	266380	33
100	11198	16832	308707	100	17771	13961	258295	100	8959	25550	265911	34
100	9440	7879	270174	100	4979	16887	313987	100	37488	17549	237355	35
100	8072	17427	316714	100	17317	6995	348946	100	7671	9227	321292	36
100	14022	29826	269604	100	10448	8009	273246	100	8610	10295	259310	37
100	4538	12748	243393	100	8795	8571	237619	100	8610	13945	267519	38
100	20230	19223	237934	100	6231	14315	276591	100	26073	2237	299264	39
100	13586	16183	243804	100	10051	8076	258067	100	12146	5085	312089	40
100	13237	12610	345377	100	2827	6018	321191	100	11195	12194	269361	41
100	5123	7722	263037	100	8098	7983	274287	100	5123	10635	243912	42
100	14413	6431	275576	100	10908	12500	275147	100	21358	20552	287409	43
100	40064	20778	312195	100	8671	6956	243089	100	43914	38276	261226	44
100	12498	13933	306162	100	20274	11469	256420	100	4019	20738	242810	45
100	16696	8484	228692	100	23293	21521	312116	100	5536	16608	244804	46
100	19160	17287	278289	100	5568	21542	273224	100	20796	21475	266531	47
100	3903	13317	241871	100	20024	7313	275993	100	8390	23489	265440	48
100	22052	14482	267369	100	22845	6613	271755	100	3355	2009	313856	49
100	44213	18615	277022	101	1614	6525	217480	100	3793	12511	298246	50

**	SHORT JUPITER	RMISSION		BETA=1	9/3	**		(CASE I)		
4.5	731 .77887	2.1304		177.92			180.	20.	2	26
-1.			1.		+1.				1.	
	-1.		1.				+1.		1.	
		-1.	1•					+1.	1.	
-1+	-1.		1.		-1.		+1.		1.	
+1.	-1.		1.		+1.		+1.		1.	
-1.	. •	-1.	1.		-1.			+1.	1.	
+1.		-1.	1.		+1.			+1.	1.	
· · ·	_ 1	_1	1.				_1.	+1	1	
	-1• +1	_1	1.				•	· 1 •	1 •	
	714	-1.	T •		` 1		T 1 .	T1•	422010	- ~
-1+	-1.	-1	• •	43301270	J-1•		-1.	T <u>i</u> e	• 4 5 5 0 1 2	10
·-1•	+1.	-1.	• '	43301270	J-1•		+1.	+1•	•433012	70
+1.	-1.	-1.	•	43301270)+1.		-1.	+1.	•433012	70
+1.	+1.	-1.	•	43301270	0+1.		+1.	+1.	•433012 ⁻	70
**	LONG JUPITER	MISSION		BETA=1.9	9/3	**		(CASE II)		
3.0	.66562	4.3296		170.09			210.	30.	2	
**	SHORT JUPITER	MISSION		BFTA=1	**			(CASE III)		
							3-0			
4.5	721 .77887	2 1204		177.92			180-	20.	2	
40 J 84	LONG HOTTED	MISSION			**		100.	ICASE TVI	2	
• •	LONG SUFIER	PI13310N		0014-1	~ ~		2.0	ICAGE IV)		
							3.0		<u>^</u>	
3.0 \$EOF	135 •66562	4+3296		170.09			210.	30•	2	

NOTE THE TWO BLANK CARDS - THE ONLY ONES USED - IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING THE CASE I AND CASE II LABEL CARDS.

V. Sample Problem Printed Output

The following is the sample problem printed output.

**	SHORT	JUPITE	R MISS	ION		BET	4=1.9/	3 **			(CAS	SE 1)							
				NA1	=	1	NA2	= 1	50	NA =	150	c							
R	C1 = HOAST =	0.2016 0.7900	000E 0)1)1	BET	C2 = A3 ≠	0.300 0.190	00000E	01 01	RHOSC EPSR	= (= (0.2700 0.2000	0000E 0000E-	01 0 1	HS(EPSI	C = L =	0.1 0.2	200000E	03 -01
	ASC = TPSC =-	0.4573 -0.0000	100E 0 000E-3)1 38	ε	SC = T0 =	0.778 0.180	8700E 10000E NT	00 03 =	ISC TF 2	= (= (0.2130 0.2200	0400E 0000E	01 03	OMS(D	C = T =	0.1 0.2	779200E 000000E	03 02
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	$ \begin{array}{c} J \\ 1 \\ -(1) \\ 2 \\ -(1) \\ -(1$	ENF(1) - 10000 - 00000 - 00000 - 00000 - 00000 - 00000 - 70710 - 70735 - 57735 - 57	(, J) 000E- 00	C1 -38 -38 -38 -38 -38 -38 -38 -00 C0 C0 C0 C0 C0 C0 C0 C0 C0	Ei -0.00 -0.01 -0.01 -0.00 -0.7 -0.7 -0.7 -0.00 -0.00 -0.00 -0.00 -0.00 -0.07 -0.7 -0.	NF (2, J 2000000 2000000 2000000 2000000 2000000 201068 071088 071088 071088 071088 071088 071088 071088 071088	1) 16-38 10E-38 38 10E-38 <th>EN -0.000 -0.000 -0.000 -0.000 -0.000 -0.000 -0.700 0.700 -0.700 0.700 -0.700 -0.700 -0.577 -0.577 -0.577 -0.577 0.577</th> <th>F(3,J) 00000E 00000E 00000E 00000E 00000E 00000E 00000E 71068E 71068E 71068E 71068E 71068E 71068E 71068E 73503E 73503E 73503E 73503E 73503E</th> <th>- 38 - 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00</th> <th>C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C</th> <th>AREA D. 1000 D. 4330 D. 430</th> <th>(J) 000E 000E 000E 000E 000E 000E 000E 00</th> <th>01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 0</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	EN -0.000 -0.000 -0.000 -0.000 -0.000 -0.000 -0.700 0.700 -0.700 0.700 -0.700 -0.700 -0.577 -0.577 -0.577 -0.577 0.577	F(3,J) 00000E 00000E 00000E 00000E 00000E 00000E 00000E 71068E 71068E 71068E 71068E 71068E 71068E 71068E 73503E 73503E 73503E 73503E 73503E	- 38 - 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	AREA D. 1000 D. 4330 D. 430	(J) 000E 000E 000E 000E 000E 000E 000E 00	01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 0				
T =	0.18000	00E 03 R = (VR = ().25021).16131	L04E L10E	01 02 DEN =	VL: 0.1	ONG = 211546	1 0.159 5E 03	6456E N	02 DEN =	L/ VL/ 110	ET AT ≃-(AT = (6	TA = 0 0.2013 0.1940	•1111 408E 643E	522E 01 00	03			
J 1 11 16 21 26	F(J) 0.184 0.272 0.152 0.000 0.229 0.119	9182E- 9158E- 3649E- 0000E- 0398E- 5368E- FPI =	15 16 15 1 38 1 14 2 14 0,1721	2 (7 (12 (17 (22 (7095)	0.185 0.000 0.103 0.248 0.214 E-13	6295 0000 1682 0924 8279	E-23 E-38 E-15 E-14 E-14 E-14	3 8 13 18 23	0.000 0.306 0.392 0.230 0.000	0000E- 8372E- 2503E- 3091E- 0000E-	38 14 17 14 38	4 9 14 19 24	0.41 0.00 0.25 0.00 0.00	36114 00000 31968 00000 00000	E-14 E-38 E-17 E-38 E-38		5 10 15 20 25	0.50853 0.17494 0.00000 0.00000 0.13126	370E-16 400E-14 200E-38 200E-38 530E-14
T =	0.20000	00E 03 R = (VR = ().26851).15669	750E 503E	01 02	VL	DNG =	2 0.148	7246E	02	L) VL) 1-23	T∃)−≑ TA AT = C 3	FA = 0 0.1960 D.2162	.1150 901E 220E	851E 01 00	03			
J 1 11 16 21 26	F(J) 0.209 0.225 0.155 0.000 0.234 0.118	9917E- 4627E- 3686E- 0000E- 4649E- 6931E- FPI =	15 16 15 1 38 1 14 2 14 2 14 2 14 2	2 7 12 17 17 22 3261	0.113 0.000 0.109 0.250 0.221 E-13	5755 00000 2334 2927 5986	E-23 E-38 E-15 E-14 E-14	3 8 13 18 23	0.000 0.315 0.283 0.234 0.000	00000E- 8675E- 1270E- 2530E+ 0000E-	38 14 17 14 38	4 9 14 19 24	0.42 0.00 0.18 0.00 0.00	03142 00000 63290 00000 00000	E-14 E-38 E-17 E-38 E-38		5 10 15 20 25	0-39260 0-17360 0-00000 0-00000 0-12918)71F-16)95E-14)00E-38)00E-38 315E-14

T = 0.2200000E 03	3	ETA =	0.1185211E 03
R = 0.28639 VR = 0.15197	91E 01 37E 02 VLONG = 0.13946 DEN = 0.8988587E 02	LAT =-0.19 44E 02 VLAT = 0.23 NDEN = 112	07457E 01 10191E 00
J F(J) 1 0.1453715E-15 6 0.1861206E-16 11 0.1086411E-15 16 0.0000000E-38 121 0.1560695E-14 26 0.7801077E-15 FPI = 0.11650	2 0.7874782E-24 3 0 7 0.000000E-38 8 0 2 0.8094324E-16 13 0 7 0.1653639E-14 18 0 2 0.1484871E-14 23 0 660E-13	0.0000000E-38 4 0. 0.2110169E-14 9 0. 1.1897863E-17 14 0. 1.559359E-14 19 0. 0.000000E-38 24 0.	2789971E-14 5 0.3021185E-16 0000000E-38 10 0.1135647E-14 1265224E-17 15 0.0000000E-38 0000000E-38 20 0.0000000E-38 0000000E-38 25 0.8413287E-15
J FI(J) 1 0.6482359E-09 0. 2 0.4246805E-17 0. 3 -0.000000E-38 -0. 4 0.1324717E-07 0. 5 0.1378831E-09 0. 6 0.7862070E-10 0. 7 -0.000000E-38 -0. 8 0.9932450E-08 0. 9 -0.000000E-38 -0. 10 0.5492652E-08 0. 11 0.4939861E-09 0. 12 0.3478276E-09 0. 13 0.9921231E-11 0. 14 0.6500538E-11 0. 15 -0.000000E-38 -0. 16 -0.000000E-38 -0. 17 0.7897321E-08 0. 18 0.7385049E-08 0. 19 -0.000000E-38 -0. 20 -0.000000E-38 -0. 21 0.7378897E-08 0. 22 0.6968266E-08 0. 23 -0.000000E-38 -0. 24 -0.000000E-38 -0. 25 0.4093277E-08 0. 26 0.3757828E-08 0. FNU = 0.5528974	FIF(J) AFI(J) 0095503 0.6482359E-09 0000000 0.4246805E-17 0000000 -0.000000E-38 1951675 0.1324717E-07 0000000 -0.000000E-38 00011583 0.7862070E-10 0000000 -0.000000E-38 1463325 0.932450E-08 000000 -0.000000E-38 0051245 0.3478276E-09 0001462 0.9921231E-11 000058 0.6500538E-111 0000000 -0.000000E-38 0000000 -0.000000E-3	AFIF(J) TAU(J) 0.0117243 0.1073778E 0.000000 -0.000000E 0.2395954 0.3039297E 0.0014220 0.5187819E 0.000000 -0.000000E 0.024938 0.6296712E 0.0014220 0.5187819E 0.000000 -0.000000E 0.1796436 0.2751989E 0.000000 -0.000000E 0.0993431 0.2243527E 0.0089345 0.9777290E 0.0062910 0.8663309E 0.0001794 0.2540941E 0.000000 -0.000000E 0.0000000 -0.000000E <	01 -02 -38 01 00 00 -38 01 -38 01 00 00 00 00 -38 -38 01 01 01 -38 -38 01 01 01 -38 -38 01 01 01 -38 -38 01 01 01 00 00 00 -38 -38 01 00 00 00 -38 01 00 00 -38 01 00 00 -38 01 00 00 -38 01 00 00 -38 01 00 00 -38 01 00 00 -38 01 00 00 -38 01 00 00 -38 01 00 00 -38 01 00 00 -38 01 00 00 -38 01 00 00 00 -38 01 00 00 00 -38 01 00 00 00 -38 01 00 00 00 -38 01 00 00 00 -38 01 00 00 00 -38 01 00 00 00 00 -38 01 00 00 00 -38 01 00 00 00 -38 00 00 00 00 -38 00 00 00 -38 -38 01 00 00 00 00 00 -38 -38 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
CA = 0.552 CA = 0.133 CA = 0.782 CA = 0.252	28974E-07 CB = 0.113 50588E-05 CB' = 0.276 28558E-02 CB'' = 0.201 75917E-08 CB''' = 0.527	1863E-07 4854E-06 2051E-02 3284E-09	-
★★ LONG JUPITER MISSI	JN BETA=1.9/3 **	(CASE 11)	
ſ	NAL = 1 NA2 = 150	NA = 150	
Cl = 0.2016000£ 0 RHUAST = 0.7900000E 0	1 C2 = 0.3000000E C 1 BETA3 = 0.1900000E C	RHOSC = 0.2700000 EPSR = 0.2000000	E 01 HSC = 0.1200000E 03 E-01 EPSL = 0.2000000E-01
ASC = 0.3013500E 0 IPSC =-0.00000000E-3	ESC = 0.6656200E 0 8 T0 = 0.2100000E 0 NT =	0 ISC = 0.4329600 3 TF = 0.2700000 2	E C1 CMSC = 0.1700900E 03 E 03 DT = 0.3000000E 02
$ \begin{array}{cccc} J & ENF(1) \\ 1 & -0.100004 \\ 2 & 0.100004 \\ 3 & -0.000004 \\ -0.000004 \\ 5 & -0.000004 \\ 6 & -0.000004 \\ 7 & -0.707104 \\ 8 & -0.707104 \\ 9 & 0.707104 \\ 10 & 0.707104 \\ \end{array} $	J) ENF(2,J) DOE 01 -0.0000000E-38 - DOE 01 -0.0000000E-38 - DOE -0.1000000E 01 - DOE -0.1000000E - - DOE -0.000000E - - DOE -38 -0.1000000E - DOE -38 -0.0000000E - DOE -38 -0.0000000E - DOE -38 -0.0000000E - DOE -0.0000000E - - S6E 00 -0.7071068E 00 S8E 00 C.7071068E 00	ENF(3, j) AR 0.000000E-38 0.10 0.000000E-38 0.10 0.000000E-38 0.10 0.000000E-38 0.10 0.100000E 01 0.10 0.000000E-38 0.10 0.000000E-38 0.10 0.000000E-38 0.10 0.000000E-38 0.10	EA(J) 00000E 01 00000E 01 00000E 01 00000E 01 00000E 01 00000E 01 00000E 01 00000E 01 00000E 01

11	-0.7071068E 00	-0.000000E-38	-0.7071068E	00	0.1000000E	01
12	-0.7071068E 00	-0.000000E-38	0.7071068E	00	0.100000E	01
13	0.7071068E 00	-0.000000E-38	-0.7071068E	00	0.1000000E	01
14	0.7071068E 00	-0.000000E-38	0.7071068E	00	0.1000000E	01
15	-0.000000E-38	-0.7071068E 00	-0.7071068E	00	0.1000000E	01
16	-0.000000E-38	-0.7071068E 00	0.7071068E	00	0.100000E	01
17	-0.000000E-38	0.7071068E 00	-0.7071068E	00	0.1000C00E	01
18	-0.000000E-38	C.7071068E 00	0.7071068E	00	0.1000000E	01
19	-0.5773503E 00	-0.5773503E 00	-0.5773503E	00	0.4330127E	00
20	-0.5773503E 00	-0.5773503E 00	0.5773503E	00	0.4330127E	00
21	-0.5773503E 00	0.5773503E 00	-0.5773503E	00	0.4330127E	00
22	-0.5773503E 00	0.5773503E 00	0.5773503E	00	0.4330127E	00
23	0.5773503E 00	-0.5773503E 00	-0.5773503E	00	0.4330127E	00
24	0.5773503E 00	-0.5773503E 00	0.5773503E	00	0.4330127E	00
25	0.5773503E 00	0.5773503E 00	-0.5773503E	00	0.4330127E	00
26	0.5773503E 00	0.5773503E 00	0.5773503E	00	0.4330127E	00

AS = 0.2146410E 02

T = 0	2100000E 03			1			ΕT	A = 0.1209315E 03		
	R = 0.2	551244E 01				LAT	=-0	•4040952E 01		
	VR = 0.1	312662E 02	VLONG =	0.151	1906E 02	VLAT	= 0	-4106112E 00		
		DEN	= 0.108545	6E 03	NDEN =	106				
J	F(J)									
1	0.2395207E-15	2 0.0	000000E-38	3	0.0000000E-	38	4	0.2676346E-14	5	0.4831894F-16
6	0-2008363E-16	7 0.0	000000E-38	8	0-2201890F-	14	9	0-000000E-38	10	0-9273736E-15
11	0-1869351E-15	12 0.1	145161F-15	13	0.2626289E-	17	14	0-1528392E-17	15	0.1481220E-19
16	0.6325745E-21	17 0.1	6308255-14	18	0.1433756E-	14	19	0 22156446-19	20	0.1810658E-20
21	0-1667863E-14	22 0.1	5044126-14	23	0.4840155E-	20	24	0.8860210E=23	25	0.7215725E-15
26	0 60235015-15		JUNNEL LY	23	0010101/201		2.1	0.00002102 23	25	0012131250 13
20		11470445-1	ъ							
	Fri - 0.	114200000-1	2							
T = 0	2400000E 03			2			ЕŤ	A = 0.1263439F 03		
	R = 0.2	771720F C1				I AT	=-0	-3876202E 01		
	VR = 0.1	232616F 02	VIONG =	0.139	1365E 02	VLAT	= 0	-4689396F 00		
		DEN	= 0.803167	0F 02	NDEN =	103	Ť			
.1	E(.))									
ĩ	0-1676024E-15	2 0.0	0000006-38	3	0.0000000E-	38	4	0-1794042E-14	5	0.3232776E-16
6	0-1750183E-16	7 0.0	000000E-38	é	0.1490448E-	14	ġ	0.0000006-38	10	0 60465526-15
11	0.12495755-15	12 0.90	7520276-16	12	0 106769022	17	14	0 12500445-17	16	0.00403321-13
16	0.47022056-21	17 0.1	0740476-14	10	0.072001407E-	15	19	0.10300036.10	20	0.81272918-20
21	0.11125905 1/	22 0 1	0740436-14	10	0.97599100	7.5	1.4	0.19700928-19	20	0.2105463E=20
21	0.11155601-14	22 0.1	0302736-14	2.5	0.29803996-	20	24	0.2095400E=22	20	0.46123166-15
20	0.4015061E-15	7/7000/5 1	,							
	FPI = 0	10122202-1	4							
T = 0	.2700000E 03			3			ΕT	A = 0.1309803E 03		
	R = 0.2	978540E 01				LAT	=-C	.3707513E 01		
	VR = 0.1	155276E 02	VLONG =	0.129	4500E 02	VLAT	= 0	.5058029E 00		
		DEN	= 0.530478	7E 02	NDEN =	88				
j	F(J)									
1	0.1311463E-15	2 0.0	000000F-38	3	0.000000F-	38	4	0-1067624E-14	5	0-2346360E-16
6	0.1594421E-16	7 0.0	000000E-38	8	0.93423658-	15	ġ	0-0000000E=38	10	0.32259186-15
11	0.9270656E-16	12 0.7	521975E-16	13	0.11891476-	17	14	0-9009406E-18	15	0.3647702E-20
16	0.1307949E-21	17 0.6	2975918-15	18	0-58806046-	15	19	0-13846696-19	20	0-3007863E-20
21	0.6899551F-15	22 0.6	5445978-15	23	0.10031736-	20	24	0.20217805-23	25	0.24357216-15
26	0-22016316-15				0010001100		6.1	0.2021.002 25	2)	0.2459721C 15
	FPI = 0	4665806F-1	4							
t	FI(J)	FIF(J)	AFI(J)	AFIF(J)	T.	AU (J	1		
1	0.9148099E-09	0.018370	2 0.91480	99E-09	0.0224507	0.1	2938	40E 01		
2	-0.0000000E-38	-0.00000	0 -0.00000	00E-38	-0.0000000	-0.0	0000	00E-38		
3	-0.000000E-38	-0.000000	0 -0.00000	00E-38	-0.0000000	-0.0	0000	00E-38		
4	0.9502341E-08	0.190815	4 0.95023	41E-08	0.2332010	0.2	8999	99E 01		
5	0.1768237E-09	0.003550	8 0.17682	37E-09	0.0043395	0.7	3408	46E 00		
6	0.92056828-10	0.001848	6 0.92056	82E-10	0.0022592	0.5	8612	84E 00		
7	-0.000000E-38	-0.000000	0 -0.00000	00E-38	-0.0000000	-0.0	0000	00E-38		
8	0.7927660E-08	0.159194	4 0.79276	60E-08	0.1945561	0.2	7243	63F 01		
-	0 000000 - 00									

8	0.7927660E-08	0.1591944	0.7927660E-08	0.1945561	0.2724363E 01
9	-0.000000E-38	-0.0000000	-0.000000E-38	-0.0000000	-0.000000E-38
10	0.3187221E-08	0.0640022	0.3187221E-08	0.0782190	0.1989781E 01
11	0.6863055E-09	0.0137816	0.6863055E-09	0.0168429	0.1171768E 01
12	0.47275028-09	0.0094932	0.4727502E-09	0.0116020	0.1030431E 01
13	0.10044546-10	0.0002017	0.1004454E-10	0.0002465	0.2730393E 00
14	0.6411392E-11	0.0001287	0.6411392E-11	0.0001573	0.2338792E 00
15	0.4498987E-13	0.000009	0.4498987E-13	0.0000011	0.42294996-01

16 17 18 19	0.2208162E-14 0.5713635E-08 0.5144860E-08 0.9772485E-13	0.0000000 0.1147348 0.1033133 0.0000020	0.2208162E-14 0.5713635E-08 0.5144860E-08 0.4231610E-13	0.0000001 0.1402208 0.1262622 0.0000010	0.1495825E-01 0.2433432E 01 0.2347016E 01 0.5526600E-01
20	0.1170216E-13	0.000002	0.5067186E-14	0.0000001	0.2658380E-01
21	0.5942131E-08	0.1193232	0.2573018E-08	0.0631455	0.2466559E 01
22	0.54683706-08	0.1098097	0.2367874E-08	0.0581110	0.2396893E 01
23	0-14209396-13	0.000003	0.6152847E-14	0.0000002	0.2842426E-01
24	0.6841582E-16	0.0000000	0.2962492E-16	0.0000000	0.4514184E-02
25	0.2446340E+08	0.0491247	0.1059296E-08	0.0259966	0.1816294E 01
26	0.21066815-08	0.0423040	0.9122196E-09	0.0223872	0.1725046E 01
	FNU = 0.4074	742E-07	P(S) = 0	.1000000E 01	10.1
	CA = 0	4074742E-07	CB = 0.93	02285E-08	
	CA' = 0.	9953564E-06	CB' = 0.22	72313E-06	
	CA'' = 0.	7243449E-02	CB'' = 0.16	53617E-02	
	CA'''= 0.	1898399E-08	CB***= 0.43	33881E-09	

							13	510	Ni l		8	ΕT	Δ= :	L	**					1	(CA	SE	111)							
								NΔ	1 =	=	1			ΝA	2 =	- 1	50		NA	=	15	0									
RHOA	C L S T	1	υ. Ο.	20 79-	160 000	000 000	E E	01 01		8E	С2 ТАЗ	-= =	0 0	.30 .30	000 000	000E 000E	01 01		RH E	OSC PSR	∓ ≆	0.2 0.2	2700 2000	000E	01 -01	E	HSC PSL	1	0.120000	00E-0	03 01
A T P	SC SC	= = -	0. 0.	45 00	731 000	LCO)00	L E-	01 38			ESC TC) =	0	.77 .18	887 000	700E 200E NT	00 03 =		2	ISC TF	=	0.2	2 13 0 2200	400E 000E	01 03	C	DMSC DT	#	0.17792	00E 00E	03 02
		J L 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 001 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 001 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 001 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 001 2 3 4 5 6				EN 100 000 000 000 000 000 000 00	F(00000077117711770000073373373373373373373373373373	1,J000000000000000000000000000000000000			- 00 - 00 - 00 - 00 - 00 - 00 - 00 - 00	E001100777700000777755555555555555555555	NG0000000000000000007777777777777777777	(2, 000000000000000000000000000000000000	J) 	-38 -38 -38 011 -38 000 -38 -388 000 -388 000 -388 000		EN -000 -000 -100 -000 -000 -000 -700 -577 -5	F (3 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0	, J) - 000E-	- 38 - 38 - 38 - 38 - 38 - 38 - 38 - 38			ARE 1000 1	A(J) 0000E 0127E 0127E 0127E 0127E 0127E 0127E 0127E 0127E 0127E 0127E	$\begin{array}{c} 01\\ 01\\ 01\\ 01\\ 01\\ 01\\ 01\\ 01\\ 01\\ 01\\$					
																						AS	= 0	•214	6410E	02					

T = 0	0.18000000 03			1		£T	A = 0.1111522E 0	3	
	R = 0.25	02104	€ 01		L	AT = -0	.2013408E 01		
	VR = 0.16	13110	E C2 VLUNG =	0.159	6456E 02 VL	AT = 0	.1940643E 00		
			DEN = 0.1211546	E 03	NDEN = 11	6			
J	F(J)								
1	0.24021655-08	2	0.24051216-18	3	0.000000CE-38	4	0.1142221E-06	5	0.7022925E-09
6	0.3814752E-09	7	0.0000CC0E-38	8	0.7942508E-07	9	0.0000000E-38	10	0.4019007E-07
11	0.2104848E-08	12	0.1348515E-08	13	0.54502102-10	14	0.3632679E-10	15	0.0000000E-38

 16
 0.0000000E-38
 17
 0.6164019E-07
 18
 0.5632573E-07

 21
 0.5576346E-07
 22
 0.5158015E-07
 23
 0.0000000E-38
 19 0.0000000E-38 20 0.0000000E-38 24 0.0000000E-38 25 0.2838820E-07 26 0-2532675E-07 FPI = 0.4285737E-06 T = 0.2000000E 032 ETA = 0.1150851F 03R = 0.2685750E 01LAT =-0.1960901E 01 VR = 0.1566503E 02 VLONG = 0.1487246E 02VLAT = 0.2162220E 00 DEN = 0.1290913E 03NDEN = 123.1 F(J) 0-2806445E-08 2 0.1263765E-18 3 0.000000E-38 4 0.1148001E-06 5 0.5286038E-09 1 0.3070850E-09 0.0000000E-38 0.8108653E-07 9 0.000000E-38 10 0.3917697E-07 7 8 0.2081612E-08 12 0.1387968E-08 13 0.3746436E-10 14 0.2542316E-10 0.000000E-38 11 15 16 0.000000E-38 17 0.6131333E-07 18 0.5656737E-07 19 0-000000E-38 20 0.000000E-38 0-5648774E-07 22 0.5272789E-07 23 0-000000E-38 21 24 0-000000E-38 25 0.2734110E-07 0.2464667E-07 26 FPI = 0.4299220E - 06T = 0.2200000E 033 ETA = 0.1185211E 03R = 0.2863991E 01LAT =-0.1907457E 01 VLONG = 0.1394644E 02 VR = 0.1519737E 02 VLAT = 0.2310191E 00 DEN = 0.8988587E 02 NDEN = 112F(J) 0.1928899E-08 2 0.7628982E-19 3 0.000000E-38 0.75428446-07 5 0-3985639E-09 Į 0.2430184E-09 7 0.0000000E-38 8 0.5367445E-07 9 0.000000E-38 0.2525249E-07 6 10 0.1464727E-08 12 0.1041707E-08 13 0.2406846E-10 14 0.1683594E-10 0.000000E-38 11 15 0.000000E-38 17 0.4005855E-07 18 0.3730038E-07 19 0.000000E-38 16 20 0.000000E-38 22 0-3503812E-07 23 0.0000000E-38 21 0.3723243E-07 24 0.000000E-38 25 0.1754396E-07 0.1599580F-07 26 FPI = 0.2826493F-06AFI(J) TAU(J) J FI(J) FIF(J) AFIF(J) ī 0.8591576E-02 0.0052194 0.8591576E-02 0.0063294 0.1115412E 01 0.4920954E-12 0.0000000 0.4920954E-12 0.000000 0.3068524E-02 2 -0.000000E-38 -0.000000 2 -0.000000E-38 -0.0000000 -0.000000E-38 0.3622327E 00 0.2200585 4 0.3622327E 00 0.2668573 0.2842262E 01 0-1864567E-02 0-0011327 5 0.18645676-02 0.0013736 0.7613103F 00 0.1070205E-02 0.0006502 -0.0000000E-38 -0.0000000 0.1070205E-02 0.0007884 6 0.6626496F 00 -0.000000E-38 -0.0000000 -0.000000E-38 0.2551155E 00 0.1549842 0.2551155E 00 0.1879440 0.2603763E 01 -0.000000E-38 -0.0000000 -0.000000E-38 -0.0000000 a -0.0000000E-38 0.1242402E 00 0.0754766 10 0.1242402E 00 0.0915279 0.2175117E 01 11 0.6681138E-02 0.0040588 0.6681138E-02 0.0049220 0.1047442E 01 12 0.44635605-02 0.0027116 0.4463560E-02 0.0032883 0.9469729F 00 0.1326234E-03 0.0000806 0.1326234E-03 13 0.0000977 0.3931626E 00 0.8986381E-04 0.0000546 0.8986381E-04 0.0000662 14 0.3567085E 00 15 -0.000000E-38 -0.0000000 -0.000000E-38 -0.0000000 -0-000000E-38 16 -0.000000E-38 -0.0000000 -0.000000E-38 -0.0000000 -0.000000E-38 0.1938171E 00 0.1177451 0.1938171E 00 0.1427854 0.2430890E 01 17 0.1786414E 00 0.1085257 0.1786414E 00 0.1316054 0.2381841E 01 18 -0.0000000E-38 -0.0000000 -0.0000000E-38 -0.0000000 -0.0000000E-38 -0.0000000 -0.0000000E-38 -0.0000000 19 -0.000000E+38 -0.0000000 -0.000000E-38 20 -0.000000E-38 0.1779593E 00 0.1081113 0.7705862E-01 0.0567692 21 0.2379564F 01 0.1659520E 00 C.1008168 0.7185931E-01 0.0529389 22 0.2338368E 01 -0.000000E-38 -0.0000000 -0.000000E-38 -0.0000000 23 -0.0000000E-38 -0.000000E-38 -0.0000000 -0.000000E-38 -0.0000000 24 -0.000000E-38 0.3764214E-01 0.0277310 0.3390149E-01 0.0249753 0.8693081E-01 0.0528110 25 0.1989347E 01 0.7829214E-01 0.0475629 0.1937969E 01 26 FNU = 0.1357402E 01P(S) = 0.2573285E 0010.1 CB = 0.1191362E 00 CB = 0.1092503E 03 CB' = 0.2318853E 08 CA = 0.1357402E 01 CA* = 0.1244764E 04 CA'' = 0.2642030E 09

CB***= 0.5550489E-02

JPL TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM 33-361

CA***= 0.6324057E-01

**	LONG JUPITER MIS	SSION BETA=	l **	(CASE	IV)		
		NA1 = 1	NA2 = 150	NA = 150			
RH	C1 = 0.20160000 CAST = 0.79000000	E 01 C2 = E 01 BETA3 =	0.3000000E 01 0.3000000E 01	$\begin{array}{r} RHOSC = 0.2\\ EPSR = 0.2 \end{array}$	2700000E 01 HSC 2000000E-01 EPSL	= 0.	1200000E 03 2000000E-01
	ASC = 0.30135006 TPSC =-0.00000006	E 01 ESC = E-38 T0 =	0.6656200E 00 0.21000C0E 03 NT =	ISC = 0.4 TF = 0.2	329600E 01 DMS(2700000E 03 D1	c = 0.	1700900E 03 3000000E 02
	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	F(1,J) EN 00000E 01 -6.00 00000E 01 -6.00 00000E -0.00 00000E-38 -0.10 00000E-38 -0.00 71068E 00 71068E 00 -70 71068E 00 -70 71068E 00 -70 71068E 00 -0.00 71068E 00 -0.00 71068E 00 -0.00 00000E-38 -0.00 000 71068E 00 -0.00 00000E-38 0.70 000 71068E 00 -0.00 00000E-38 0.70 00000E-38 00000E-38 0.70 0.70 00000E-38 0.70 0.57 73503E 00 -0.57 73503E 00 -0.57	F(2,J) F(2,J) 00000E-38 -0.0 00000E-38 -0.0 00000E-38 -0.1 00000E-38 -0.1 71068E 00.000 71068E 0.0.1 71068E 0.0.1 71068E 0.0.1 71068E 0.0.1 71068E 0.0.1 00000E-38 -0.1 00000E-38 -0.1 00000E-38 0.1 00000E-38 0.1 71068E 0.1 71068E 0.1 71068E 0.1 71068E 0.1 71068E 0.1 73503E 0.1	ENF(3,J) D000000E-38 D00000E-38 D00000E-38 D00000E-38 D00000E-38 D00000E-38 D00000E-38 D00000E-38 D00000E-38 D00000E-38 D00000E-38 D00000E-38 D00000E-38 D00000E-38 D00000E-38 D00000E-38 D00000E-38 D00000E-38 D000000E-38 D000000E-38 D000000E-38 D000000E-38 D000000E-38 D000000E-38 D00000E-38 D00000E-38 D00000E-38 D00000E-38 D00000E-38 D00000E-38 D000000E-38 D000000E-38 D00000E-38 D00000E-38 D000000E-38 D00000E-38 D000000E-38 D00000E-38 D000000E-38 D000000E-38 D000000E-38 D00000E-38 D000000E-38 D000000E-38 D00000E-38 D00000E-38 D00000E-38 D000000E-38 D000000E-38 D00000E-38 D00000E-38 D000000E-38 D000000E-38 D00000E-38 D000000E-38 D00000E-38 D000000E-38 D00000E-38 D00000E-38 D000000E-38 D00000E-38 D000000E-38 D00000E-38 D000000E-38 D00000E-38 D000000E-38 D00000E-38 D000000E-38 D000000E-38 D00000E-38 D000000E-38 D00000E-38 D000000E-38 D00000E-38 D000000E-38 D000000E-38 D00000E-38 D000000E-38 D00000E-38 D000000E-38 D00000E-38 D000000E-38 D00000E-38 D000000E-38 D00000E-38 D000000E-38 D00000E-38 D000000E-38 D00000E-38 D000000E-38 D00000E-38 D000000E-38 D00000E-38 D000000E-38 D000000E-38 D00000E-38 D000000E-38 D00000E-38 D00000E-38 D00000E-38 D000000E-38 D00000E-38 D00000E-38 D000000E-38 D00000E-38 D000000E-38 D00000E-38 D000000E-38 D00000E-38 D000000E-38 D00000E-38 D000000E-38 D000000E-38 D00000E-38 D000000E-38 D00000E-38 D000000E-38 D00000E-38 D000000E-38 D000000E-38 D00000E-38 D000000E-38 D00000E-38 D000000E-38 D000000E-38 D00000E-38 D000000E-38 D00000E-38 D000000E-38 D00000E-38 D000000E-38 D00000E-38 D000000E-38 D00000E-38 D00000E-38 D000000E-38 D000000E-38 D000000E-38 D000	AREA(J) 0.1000000E 01 0.1000000E 01 0.4330127E 00 0.4330127E 00 0.4330127E 00 0.4330127E 00 0.4330127E 00 0.4330127E 00 0.4330127E 00	· · · ·	
	26 0.57	73503E 00 0.57	73503E 00 0.	AS	= 0.2146410E 02		
T = 0	•2100000E 03 R = 0.255 VR = 0.13	51244E 01 12662E 02 VLO DEN = 0-10	1 NG = 0.1511906 85456E 03	LAT E 02 VLAT NDEN = 106	ETA = 0.1209315E (=-0.4040952E 01 = 0.4106112E 00	3	·····
J 1 11 16 21 26	F(J) 0.3415291E-08 0.2888663E-09 0.2709444E-08 0.1576081E-14 0.3877805E-07 0.1124528E-07 FPI = 0.24	2 0.000000E 7 0.0000000E 12 0.1535126E 17 0.3789608E 22 0.3418969E 637881E-06	-38 3 0.0 -38 8 0.5 -08 13 0.3 -07 18 0.3 -07 23 0.3	000000E-38 429970E-07 737212E-10 240396E-07 148191E-13	4 0.6904582E-07 9 0.0000000E-38 14 0.2155003E-10 19 0.1553654E-12 24 0.4427075E-17	5 10 15 20 25	0.6637029E-09 0.1893931E-07 0.1313150E-12 0.7097765E-14 0.1400982E-07
T = 0	.2400000E 03	717205 01	2		ETA = 0.1263439E	03	
	R = 0.21 VR = 0.123	32616E 02 VLO DEN = 0.80	NG = 0.1391365 31670E 02	E 02 VLAT NDEN = 103	= 0.4689396E 00		
J 6 11 16 21 26	 1.1.1 0.2349608E-08 0.2390171E-09 0.1765199E-08 0.1265577E-14 0.2532298E-07 0.7342538E-08 	2 0.0000000E 7 0.0000000E 12 0.1163692E 17 0.2436058E 22 0.2302559E	-38 3 0.00 -38 8 0.33 -08 13 0.2 -07 18 0.2 -07 23 0.1	000000E-38 605786E-07 516913E-10 162725E-07 487880E-13	4 0.4535306E-07 9 0.0000000E-38 14 0.1675584E+10 19 0.1397642E-12 24 0.1657812E-16	5 10 15 20 25	Q.4413288E-09 0.1201401E-07 0.6457178E-13 0.6943074E-14 0.8690366E-08

T =	0.2700000E 03			3			ET	A = 0.1309803E 03		
	R = 0.29	978540E 01				LAT	=-0	.3707513E 01		
	VR = 0.11	L55276E 02	VLONG = 0	.129	4500E 02	VLAT	= 0	5058029E 00		
		DEN =	0.5304787E	02	NDEN =	88				
J	F(j)									
1	0.1936293E-08	2 0.000	0000E-38	- 3	0.000000E-	-38	4	0.2637867E-07	5	0.3215007E-09
6	0.2140780E-09	7 0.000	0000E-38	8	0.2233488E-	-07	9	0.000000E-38	10	0.6109618E-08
11	0.1361134E-08	12 0.106	3441E-08	13	0.1616553E-	-10	14	0.1217336E-10	15	0.2383341E-13
16	0.2323666E-15	17 0.139	3347E-07	18	0.1282784E-	-07	19	0.9774263E-13	20	0.1349471E-13
21	0.1547718E-07	22 0.145	1443E-07	23	0.4178400E-	-14	24	0.5629412E-18	25	0.4397669E-08
26	0.3900303E-08									
	FPI = 0.1	L030892E-06								
L	fI(J)	FIF(J)	AF1(J)		AFIF(J)	τ <i>i</i>	AU(J)		
1	0.1302584E-01	0.0116346	0.1302584	E-01	0.0140874	0.1	3013	18E 01		•
2	-0.0000000E-38	-0.0000000	-0.0000000	E-38	-0.0000000	-0.00	0000	00E-38		
3	-0.000000E-38	-0.0000000	-0.0000000	E-38	-0.0000000	-0.00	0000	00E-38		
4	0.2412252E 00	0.2154612	0.2412252	E 00	0.2608835	0.20	5995	28E 01		
5	0.2420748E-02	0.0021622	0.2420748	E-02	0.0026180	0.8	5441	63E 00		
6	0.1271348E-02	0.0011356	0.1271348	E-02	0.0013750	0.72	2735	80E 00		
7	-0.000000E-38	-0.0000000	-0.0000000	E-38	-0.0000000	-0.00	0000	00E-38		
8	0.1927804E 00	0.1721905	0.1927804	E 00	0.2084907	0.2	5523	95E 01		
9	-0.0000000E-38	-0.0000000	-0.0000000	E-38	-0.0000000	-0.00	0000	00E-38		
10	0.6360371E-01	0.0568105	0.6360371	E-01	0.0687870	0.1	7344	29E 01		
11	0.98508646-02	0.0087987	0.9850864	E-02	0+0106536	0.12	2135	31E 01		
12	0.6384033E-02	0.0057022	0.6384033	E-02	0.0069043	0.10	0888	20F 01		
13	0.1372152E-03	0.0001226	0.1372152	E-03	0.0001484	0.41	1690	08E 00		
14	0.8713665E-04	0.0000778	0.8713665	E-04	0.0000942	0.3	7216	23E 00		
15	0.3684424E-06	0.0000003	0.3684424	E-06	0.000004	0.94	4901	32E-01		
16	0.5624125E-08	0.0000000	0.5624125	E-08	0.0000000	0.3	3357	68E+01		
17	0.1303137E 00	0.1163955	0.1303137	E 00	0.1409334	0.23	3143	53F 01		
18	0.1146782E 00	0.1024300	0.1146782	E 00	0.1240237	0.22	2415	70F 01		
19	0,6902968E-06	0.000006	0.2989073	E-06	0.0000003	0.11	1103	02E 00		
20	0.4468429E-07	0.0000000	0.1934887	E-07	0.0000000	0.56	5004	2 3E-01		
21	0.1359519E 00	0.1214316	0.5886891	E-01	0.0636663	0.2	1389	91E 01		
22	0.1228029F 00	0,1096869	0.5317520	E-01	0.0575086	0.23	2802	59E 01		
23	0.84781618-07	0.0000001	0.3671151	E-07	0.0000000	0.65	5729	08E-01		
24	0.4943756F-10	0.0000000	0.2140709	F-10	0.0000000	0.10	1214	016-01		
25	0.46381536-01	0.0414277	0.2008379	E-01	0.0217205	0.17	7975	92E 01		
26	0.3866053E-01	0.0345314	0.1674050	E-01	0.0181047	0.1	7080	44E 01		
			341014030	C 01	0.0101041	0+1	1000			·
	FNU = 0.924	6475E 00	PIS) = (0.3966712E 0	00		8 - 1		
			1(5		0-3300112L C			0.1		

CA =	0.9246475E 00	€8 ≃	0.9749542E-01
CA! =	0.8479198E 03	C B * =	0.8940520E 02
CA'' =	0.1799722E 09	C8'' =	0.1897639E 08
CA'''=	0.4307879E-01	CB***=	0.45422556-02

VI. Sample Problem Punched Output

The following is the sample problem punched output.

** SHORT JUPITER MISSION -- BETA=1.9/3 ** (CASE I) 1 150 0.1800000E 03 0.1111522E 03 0.2502104E 01 -0.2013408E 01 0.1613110E 02 0.1596456E 02 0.1940643E 00 0.1211546E 03 0.000003E-38 0-1849182F-15 0-1856295F-23 0-000000F-38 0-4136114F-14 0-5085370F-16 0.000000E-38 0.1749400E-14 0.30683725-14 0.0000000F-38 0.2729158E-16 0.1523649F-15 0.1031682E-15 0.3922503E-17 0.2531968E-17 0.0000000E-38 0.000000E-38 0.2480924E-14 0.2303091E-14 0.000000E-38 0.000000E-38 0.2148279E-14 0.0000000E-38 0.000000E-38 0.2290398E-14 0.1312630E-14 0.1195368E-14 0.1727095E-13 0.2000000E 03 0.1150851E 03 0.2685750E 01 -0.1960901E 01 0.1487246E 02 0.2162220E 00 0.1566503E 02 0.1290913E 03 0.0000038-38 0.2099917E-15 0.1135755F-23 0.000000F-38 0.4203142F-14 0.3926071E-16 0.3158675E-14 0.0000000E-38 0.2831270E-17 0.1863290E-17 0.000000E-38 0.1736095E-14 0.2254627F-16 0.1863290E-17 0.0000000E-38 0.1553686E-15 0.1092334E-15 0.2502927E-14 0.2342530E-14 0.0000000E-38 0.0000000E-38 0.0000000E-38 0.2344649E-14 0.2215986E-14 0.0000000E-38 0.0000000E-38 0.1291815E-14 0.1186931E-14 0.1753261E-13 0.2200000E 03 0.1185211E 03 0.2863991E 01 -0.1907457E 01 0.15197375 02 0.1394644E 02 0.2310191E 00 C.8988587E 02 0.0000002E-38 0.1453715E-15 0.7874782E-24 0.0000000E-38 0.2789971E-14 0.3021185E-16 0.1861206E-16 0.000000E-38 0.2110169E-14 0.000000E-38 0.1135647E-14 0-1086411E-15 0.8094324E-16 0.1897863E-17 0.1265224E-17 0.000000E-38 0.000000E-38 0.1653639E-14 0.1559359E-14 0.000000E-38 0.000000E-38 0.1560695E-14 0.1484871E-14 0.000000E-38 0.000000E-38 0.8413287E-15 0.7801077E-15 0.1165660E-13 0.113/3000000E-13 0.6482359E-09 0.7862070E-10 0.0000000E-38 0.4939861E-09 0.3478276E-09 0.9921231E-11 0.6500538E-11 -0.0000000E-38 0.7897321E-08 0.7385049E-08 -0.0000000E-38 -0.000000E-38 -0.0000000E-38 -0.0000000E-38 -0.000000E-38 -0.000000E-38 -0.0000000E-38 -0.000000E-38 -0.000000E-38 -0.000000E-38 -0.000000E-38 -0.000000E-38 -0.000000E-38 -0.000000E-38 -0.00000E-38 -0.00000E-38 -0.00000E-38 -0.00000E-38 -0.000 -0.0000000E-38 0.7378897E-08 0.6968266E-08 -0.000000E-38 -0.000000E-38 0+4093277E-08 0-3757828E-08 0.1073778E 01 0.1617928E-02 -0.0000000E-38 0.3039297E 01 0.6296712E 00 0.5187819E 00 -0.0000000E-38 0.2751989E 01 -0.0000000E-38 0.2243527E 01 0.9777290E 00 0.8663309E 00 0.2540941E 00 0.2196234E 00 -0.0000000E-38 -0.0000000E-38 0.2542786E 01 0.2484656E 01 -0.0000000E-38 -0.0000000E-38 0.2435380E 01 -0.0000000E-38 -0.0000000E-38 0.2027184E 01 0.2483942E 01 0.1968286E 01 0.5528974E-07 0.99999999E 00 0.5528974E-07 0.1350588E-05 0.9828558E-02 0.2575917E-08 0.1131863E-07 0.2764854E-06 0.2012051E-02 0.5273284E-09 **** ********* ******

** LONG JUPI	TER MISSION	BETA=1.9/3 *	* *	(CASE II)	1 150
0.2100000E 03	0.1209315E 03	0.2551244E 01	-0.4040952E 01		
0.1312662E 02	0.1511906E 02	0.4106112E 00			
0.1085456E 03	0.000002E-38				
0.2395207E-15	0.000000E-38	0.000000E-38	0.2676346E-14	0•4831894E-16	•
0.2008363E-16	0.000000E-38	0.2201890E-14	0.000000E-38	0.9273736E-15	•
0.1869351E-15	0.1145161E-15	0.2626289E-17	0.1528392E-17	0.1481220E-19	9
0.6325745E-21	0.1630825E-14	0.1433756E-14	0.2215644E-19	0.1810658E-20)
0.1667863E-14	0.1504412E-14	0.4840155E-20	0.8860210E-23	0.7215725E-15	•
0.6023501E-15					
0.1143066E-13					
0.240000CE 03	0.1263439E 03	0.2771720E 01	-0.3876202E 01		
0.1232616E 02	0.1391365E 02	0.4689396E 00			
0.8031670E 02	0.0000022-38	0.00000000000			
0.1676024E-15	0.0000000E-38	0.000000E-38	0.1794042E-14	0.32327761-16	2
0.1750183E-16	0.000000E-38	0.1490448E-14	0.000000E-38	0.6046552E-15	
0.1249575E-15	0.8752027E-16	0.1967489E-17	0.12588648-17	0.812/251E-20)
0.47022958-21	0.1074043E-14	0+9739916E-15	0.19700921-19	0.21054635-20)
0.1113580E-14	0.1030275E-14	V.2560355E-20	0.20954005-22	0.46123166-15)
0.40150515-15					
0.78/22281-14	0 1000000 00	0 20785405 01	-0 27075125 01		
0.2700000E 03	0.1309803E 03	0.2978540E UI	-0.3707513E 01		
0.1155276E 02	0.1294500E 02	0.5058054F 00			
0.5304767E UZ	0.0000002E-38	0 0000005 28	0 10676365 14	0 32442405 L	
0.13114632-15	0.0000000E-38	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	0.00000005-38	0.2226020000-10	
0+15944215-10	0.75310765 16	0.11001476.17	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	0.32239100-12	
0.92/00001-10	0 42075015 15	0.599040475-17	0 13846695-10	0 20079625-20) N
0+13079495-21	0.65445075-15	0 1003172E-20	0 20217905-22	0 24257215-16)
0+0079991E-15	0.00440976-10	0.1003173E-20	0.2021/60E-23	0.24557216-1;	,
0.44659045-14					
0.91480905-09	-0.0000005-38	-0.000000E+38	0.95022415-08	0.17682376-00	2
0.92056825-10	-0.00000005-38	0 70274405-08	-0 000000000000000000000000000000000000	0 2197221E-09	,
0.68630555-09	0-4727502E-09	0.10044548-10	0.6411392E=11	0.4498987E-13	2
0.22081625-14	0.57134355-08	0-51468605-08	0.97724955-12	0.1170216E-12	2
0.59421315-08	0.54683706-08	0.14209395-13	0.6841582E-16	0.24463408-02	,
0.2106681E-08	0004000102 00		0000419622 10	0024403402 00	,
0-12938405 01	-0-000000E-38	-0.0000000F-38	0.28999995 01	0.7340846E 00	h
0.5861284E 00	-0.0000000E-38	0.2724363E 01	-0.0000000000000	0.1989781E 01	
0.1171768E 01	0.1030431F 01	0.2730393E 00	0.2338792F 00	0.4229499E-01	-
0.1495825E-01	0.2433432E 01	0.2347016E 01	0.5526600F-01	0.2658380F-01	
0.2466559E 01	0.2396893E 01	0.2842426E-01	0.4514184E-02	0.1816294E 01	
0.1725046E 01					
0.4074742E-07	0.1000000F 01				
0.4074742E-07	0.9953564E-06	0.7243449E-02	0.1898399E-08		
0.9302285E-08	0.2272313E-06	0.1653617E-02	0.4333881E-09		
****	****	******	*****	****	******

** SHORT JUPI	TER MISSION -	BETA=1 **	(CASE III)	1 150
0•1800000E 03	0.1111522E 03	0.2502104E 01	-0.2013408E 01	
0.1613110E 02	0.1596456E 02	0.1940643E 00		
0•1211546E 03	0.000003E-38			
0•2402165E-08	0.2405121E-18	0.000000E-38	0.1142221E-06 0.7022925E-0	19
0•3814752E-09	0.000000E-38	0.7942508E-07	0.000000E-38 0.4019007E-0	7
0.2104848E-08	0.1348,515E-08	0.5450210E-10	0.3632679E-10 0.000000E-3	8
0.000000E-38	0.6164019E-07	0.5632573E-07	0.000000E-38 0.000000E-3	8
0•5576346E-07	0.5158015E-07	0.000000E-38	0.000000E-38 0.2838820E-0	7
0+2532675E-07				
0-4285/3/E-06		0 0.057505 00		
0-200000E 03	0.1150851E 03	0.2685750E 01	-0.196090IE 01	
0.15665035 02	0.148/2465 02	0.2162220E 00		
0.1290913E 03		0 0000005 00		~
0.20708505-00	0.0000005-38	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	0.11480012-06 0.52860382-0	
0.30914135-09	0.13970495 09	0.81086935-07		7
0-00000005-38	0 41313322 - 07	0 5454365-10		
0.54497745-07	0 62727005-07	0.000000E-29		3
0.24646675-07	0.02121092-01	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	
0.42992205-06				
0.7200000E 03	0.1185211E 03	0.28639916 01	-0-1907457E DI	
0.1519737E 02	0.1394644E 02	0.2310191E 00	0.29014972 01	
0.8988587E 02 (0.0000002E-38	AASJIOINIC 00		
n+1928899F-08	0.7628982E-19	0.000000F-38	0.75428446-07 0.39856396-0	9
0.24301845-09 (0.0000000E-38	0.5367445E-07	0.000000E-38 0.2525249E-0	7
0.1464727E-08	0.1041707E-08	0.2406846F-10	0.1683594E-10 0.0000000E-3	8
0.0000000E-38	0.4005855E-07	0.3730038F-07	0.0000000F-38 0.0000000F-3	Å
0.3723243E-07 (C.3503812E-07	0.000000E-38	0.000000F-38 0.1754396F-0	7
0.159958CE-07			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
0•2826493E-06				
0+8591576E-02 (0.4920954E-12	-0.000000E-38	0.3622327E 00 0.1864567E-0	2
0.1070205E-02 -0	0.0000000E-38	0.2551155E 00	-0.000000E-38 0.1242402E 0	0
0.6681138E-C2 (0•4463560E-02	0.1326234E-03	0.8986381E-04 -0.0000000E-3	8
-0.0000000E-38 (0.1938171E 00	0.1786414E 00	-0.000000E-38 -0.0000000E-3	8
0.1779593E 00 (0.1659520E 00	-0.0000000E-38	-0.000000E-38 0.8693081E-0	1
0.78292145-01				
0.1115412E 01 (0.3068524E-02	-0.000000E-38	0.2842262E 01 0.7613103E 0	0
0.66264965 00 -0	0.0000000E-38	0.2603763E 01	-0.000000E-38 0.2175117E 0	1
0.10474425 01 (0•9469729E 00	0.3931626E 00	0.3567085E 00 -0.0000000E-3	8
-0.0000000E-38 (0.2430890E 01	0.2381841E 01	-0.000000E-38 -0.0000000E-3	8
0.2379564E 01 (0.2338368E 01	-0.0000000E-38	-0.000000E-38 0.1989347E 0	1
0+1937969E 01				
0.1357402E 01 (0.2573285E 00			
0.1357402E 01 (0.1244764E C4	0.2642030E 09	0.6324057E-01	
0•1191362E 00 (U.1092503E 03	U.2318853E 08	0.5550489E-02	

	** LONG JUP	ITER MISSION	BETA=1 ** (CASE IV)	1 150
	0.2100000F 03	0.1209315E 03	0.2551244E 01 -0.4040952E 01	
	D-1312662E 02	0.1511906E 02	0-4106112E 00	
	0-1085456E 03	0.0000002E=38		
	0-34152915-08	0.0000000E-38	0.000000F-38 0.6904582F-07 0.6637029F-0	9
	0.2888663E-09	0.0000000F-38	0.5429970F-07 0.0000000E-38 0.1893931E-0	7.
	0.2709444E-08	0-1535126E-08	0.3737212E-10 0.2155003E-10 0.1313150E-1	2
	0.1576081E-14	0.3789608E-07	0.3240396F-07 0.1553654F-12 0.7097765E-1	Ĺ
	0.3877805E-07	0-3418969F-07	0.3148191F-13 0.4427075F-17 0.1400982E-0	7
	0-1124528E-07			
	0.2637881E-06			
	0.2400000F 03	0.1263439E 03	0.2771720E 01 -0.3876202E 01	
	0.1232616E 02	0.1391365F 02	0.4689396F 00	
	0.8031670E 02	0.0000002E-38		
	n-2349608F-08	0.0000000E-38	0.000000E-38 0.4535306E-07 0.4413288E-0	9
	0.2390171E-09	0.000000E-38	0.3605786E-07 0.0000000E-38 0.1201401E-0	7
	0.1765199F-08	0.1163692E-08	0.2616913F-10 0.1675584E-10 0.6457178E-1	3
	0.1265577E-14	0.2436058E-07	0.2162725E-07 0.1397642E-12 0.6943074E-1	4
	0.2532298F-07	0+2302559E-07	0.1487880E-13 0.1657812E-16 0.8690366E-0	8
	0.7342538E-08			
	0.1732926E-06			
	0.2700000E 03	0.1309803E 03	0.2978540E 01 -0.3707513E 01	
	0.1155276E 02	0.1294500E 02	0.5058029E 00	
	0.5304787E 02	0.0000002E-38		
	0.1936293E-08	0+0000000E-38	0.0000000E-38 0.2637867E-07 0.3215007E-0	9
	0.2140780E-09	0.000000E-38	0.2233488E-07 0.0000000E-38 0.6109618E-0	8
	0.1361134E-08	0.1063441E-08	0.1616553E-10 0.1217336E-10 0.2383341E-1	3
	0.2323666E-15	0.1393347E-07	0.1282784E-07_0.9774263E-13_0.1349471E-1	3
	0.1547718E-07	0.1451443E-07	0.4178400E-14 0.5629412E-18 0.4397669E-0	8
	0.3900303E-08		A CONTRACT OF A	
	0.1030892E-06			
	0.1302584E-01	-0.000000E-38	-0.0000000E-38 0.2412252E 00 0.2420748E-0	2
	0.1271348E-02	-0.000000E-38	0.1927804E 00 -0.0000000E-38 0.6360371E-0	1
	0.9850864E-02	0.6384033E-02	0.1372152E-03 0.8713665E-04 0.3684424E-0	6
	0.5624125E-08	0.1303137E 00	0.1146782E 00 0.6902968E-06 0.4468429E-0	7
	0.1359519E 00	0.1228029E 00	0.8478161E-07 0.4943756E-10 0.4638153E-0	1
	0.3866053E-01			
	0.1301318E 01	-0.0000000E-38	-0.0000000E-38 0.2699528E 01 0.8544163E 0	0
	0.7273580E 00	-0.000000E-38	0.2552395E 01 -0.0000000E-38 0.1934429E 0	1
	0.1213531E 01	0.1088820E 01	0.4169008E 00 0.3721623E 00 0.9490182E-0	1
	0-3335/68E-01	0.2314353E 01	C.2241570E 01 0.1110302E 00 0.5600423E-0	1
	0+2358991E 01	0.2280259E 01	0.6572908E-01 0.1021401E-01 0.1787592E 0	1
	0+1708044E 01	0.00//0105.00		
• •	0-9246475E 00	0.3966/12E 00	0 17007025 00 0 40070705 01	
	0.97404192 00	0.80405305 03	0.1997/22E UV U0430/8/9E ⁻⁰¹	
4	Us7(47)422=U1	**************************************	▼●107/007C U0 Ue4042200CTU2 ************************************	******

Nomenclature

- \underline{A} the set of spacecraft surface elements
- $A(\alpha)$ area density function over <u>A</u>
 - A_j area of the *j*th face of a polyhedral spacecraft
 - $A_i^* = A_j$ for standard spacecraft
 - A_s surface area of the spacecraft
 - $A_s^* = A_s$ for standard spacecraft
 - a semi-major axis of spacecraft orbit
 - a_k semi-major axis of the orbit of the kth asteroid
 - \underline{B} a subset of \underline{A} ; a set of spacecraft surface elements
 - b a constant
- b(a) a function of a
 - C coefficient in equation for $P_{I}(S)$ in terms of l and t
 - C' coefficient in equation for $P_I(S)$ in terms of A_s and W_s
 - C'' coefficient in equation for $P_I(S)$ in terms of l and W_s
- C''' coefficient in equation for $P_I(S)$ in terms of A_s and t
- C_1, C_2 constants in the meteoroid damage function
 - $C_{j} = f_{j}^{*} (au_{j}^{*} t^{*})^{3eta}$

$$C_j' = rac{f_j^*}{lpha_s} \left(rac{ au_j^* W_s^*}{A_s^*}
ight)^{lpha eta}$$

 C_A, C'_A, C''_A, C''_A are C, C', C'', C''' respectively, for uniformly distributed spacecraft shielding

$$C'_{A} \qquad C_{A} \frac{\rho_{s}^{3\beta}}{\alpha_{s}}$$

$$C''_{A} \qquad C_{A} (\alpha_{s} \rho_{s})^{3\beta}$$

$$C''_{A} \qquad \frac{C_{A}}{\alpha_{s}}$$

 $C_{B'}C'_{B'}C''_{B'}C''_{D'}$ are C, C', C'', C''', respectively, for optimum distribution of spacecraft shielding

$$C'_{B} \qquad C_{B} \frac{\rho_{s}^{op}}{\alpha_{s}}$$

$$C''_{B} \qquad C_{B} (\alpha_{s} \rho_{s})^{3\beta}$$

$$C'''_{B} \qquad \frac{C_{B}}{\alpha_{s}}$$

C(a) a function of a

 $D = -\mathbf{n}_j \cdot \mathbf{W}'$ component of meteoroid relative velocity normal to spacecraft

$\mathcal{D}_k^{(l,m)}$	the four $(l, m = 1, 2)$ components of relative velocity normal to the spacecraft of the kth meteoroid swarm	
d_p	projectile diameter	
d, d^*	constants	
$E\left(T ight)$	eccentric anomaly of spacecraft mission orbit at time T	
$E_{k}\left(r ight)$	$\cos^{-1}\left[(a_k-r)/a_k e_k ight]$	
e	eccentricity of spacecraft orbit	
e	a three-dimensional unit vector	
$\mathbf{e}_{1}\left(\mathbf{X} ight)$	\mathbf{e}_{X}	
$\mathbf{e}_{2}\left(\mathbf{X} ight)$	$\frac{\mathbf{e}_N \times \mathbf{e}_X}{ \mathbf{e}_N \times \mathbf{e}_X }$ basis vectors for the space-fixed coordinate system	
$\mathbf{e}_{3}\left(\mathbf{X} ight)$	$\mathbf{e}_1 imes \mathbf{e}_2$	
$\mathbf{e}'_{\iota}(T)$	$\mathbf{e}_{2} = \frac{\mathbf{e}_{N} \times \mathbf{e}_{X}}{ \mathbf{e}_{N} \times \mathbf{e}_{X} } $	
$\mathbf{e}_{2}^{\prime}\left(T ight)$	$\mathbf{e}_{Y} = \mathbf{e}_{1} \times \mathbf{e}_{3}'$ basis vectors for the spacecraft-fixed coordinate system	
$\mathbf{e}_{3}^{\prime}\left(T ight)$	\mathbf{e}_N	
e_k	eccentricity of the orbit of the k th asteroid	
\mathbf{e}_N	unit vector in the direction of ecliptic North	
\mathbf{e}_{qr}	unit vector in the direction of the vernal equinox	
e-	unit vector equal to $\mathbf{e}_{\scriptscriptstyle N} imes \mathbf{e}_{ m cp}$	
\mathbf{e}_{X}	unit vector in the direction of X	
\mathbf{e}_{Y}	unit vector in the direction of Y	
${oldsymbol{F}}_a$	failure; a spacecraft state	
F,F'	meteoroid flux (meteoroids $m^{-2} s^{-1}$)	
$m{F}_{j}\left(T ight)$	effective meteoroid flux on the <i>j</i> th face of a polyhedral spacecraft (destructive impacts $\mathbf{m}^{-2}~s^{-1})$	
ţ	probability of discovery of an asteroid	
$f_{j}=\int_{T_{0}}^{T_{f}}F_{j}\left(T\right)dT$	expected number of penetrating meteoroid impacts/ m^2 on the <i>j</i> th face of a polyhedral spacecraft; integrated flux	
$f_j^* = \int_{T_0}^{T_f} F_j^*(T) dT$	expected number of penetrating meteoroid impacts/ m^2 on the <i>j</i> th face of the standard spacecraft; integrated flux for standard spacecraft	
G_k	absolute magnitude of the kth asteroid	
G_{\circ}	reference meteoroid absolute magnitude ($G_0 = 13.6$)	
$G\left(p_{\scriptscriptstyle 0},a ight)$	$p_{0} - 5 \log_{10} [a (a - 1)], a, \text{ in AU}$	

- H(x) the unit step function; H(x) = 0 for x < 0, ½ for x = 0, 1 for x > 0
- h(M) Brinell hardness of material M
- $h_t = h_s$ target Brinell hardness
 - *1* a particular value that *i* can assume
 - *i* inclination to the ecliptic of spacecraft orbit
 - i_k inclination of the orbit of the kth asteroid to the ecliptic
 - $J \qquad \text{Jacobian } \partial \left(M, \omega, \Omega \right) / \partial \left(r, \lambda, \Lambda \right)$

 $K = \Gamma M_{\odot}$ gravitational field constant of the sun

- k_1, k_2 constants in the projectile penetration function
 - k a number ranging from 1 to 1500, used to label asteroid and meteoroid-swarm properties
 - l a length parameter associated with a spacecraft
 - l^* l for standard spacecraft
- $\ln(x)$ natural logarithm
- $\log(x)$ 10-based logarithm
 - \underline{M} set of meteoroid types
 - M material
 - M' meteroid material; iron
- M(T) mean anomaly of the spacecraft at time T
- $M'(\mu)$ material composition of meteoroid of type μ
- $M(\alpha)$ material composition of spacecraft surface element α
 - M_i material composition of the *j*th face of a polyhedral spacecraft
 - M_0 mass of asteroidal meteoroid of radius R
 - M_{\odot} mass of the sun = 1.989×10^{33} g
- $\mathfrak{M}(T)$ spacecraft orientation matrix at time T; rotation matrix which converts a vector from spacecraft-fixed coordinates to space-fixed coordinates. Example: $\mathbf{n}(\alpha, T) = \mathbf{n}(\alpha) \mathfrak{M}(T)$
- $\mathfrak{M}^{-1}(T)$ rotation matrix which converts a vector to spacecraft-fixed coordinates from spacefixed coordinates. Example: $\mathbf{n}(\alpha) = \mathbf{n}(\alpha, T) \mathfrak{M}^{-1}(T)$
 - $m(\mu)$ mass of meteoroid of type μ
 - m_0 reference meteoroid mass = 2.56×10^{18} g (absolute magnitude 13.6)
 - N_F number of faces of polyhedral spacecraft
 - N_T number of steps into which the mission is divided
- $N_1(m)$ number of meteoroids of mass $\geq m$

$N_{1}^{\prime}\left(m ight)$	$\frac{dN_1}{dm}$
$N_{2}\left(r ight)$	number of meteoroids of radius $\geq r$
$N_{2}^{\prime}\left(r ight)$	$dN_{2}\left(r ight) /dr$
$N_{\scriptscriptstyle 3}\left(G ight)$	the number of meteoroids with absolute magnitude ${\it }\leq G$
$N_{\scriptscriptstyle 3}\left(G,a ight)$	number of meteoroids with absolute magnitude $\leq G$ and semi-major axis $\geq a$
$N_{3}^{\prime}\left(\mathrm{G},a ight)$	$\partial {N}_{3}\left({f G},a ight) /\partial a$
$m{N}_4(m{p}_0)$	number of meteoroids with mean opposition magnitude $\leq p_{\scriptscriptstyle 0}$
N_j'	any vector parallel to \mathbf{n}_j , that is $\mathbf{N}_j' = c \mathbf{n}_j$ where $c > 0$
$\mathbf{n}\left(lpha,T ight)$	outwardly directed unit vector normal to the spacecraft surface element α , at time T , in space-fixed coordinates
$\mathbf{n}=\mathbf{n}\left(\alpha\right)$	outwardly directed unit vector normal to spacecraft surface element α , in spacecraft-fixed coordinates
\mathbf{n}_{j}	outwardly directed unit vector normal to the j th face of a polyhedral spacecraft, in spacecraft-fixed coordinates
$P\left(0 ight)$	probability of no meteoroid penetrations of spacecraft shield
$P\left(S ight)$	the mission probability of success
$P_{I}(S)$	probability that spacecraft does not fail because of meteoroid impact
P(s,T)	spacecraft status at time T ; a probability density function over S
$P_{s}\left(T ight)$	probability of spacecraft success through time T
$P(F_a, T)$	probability of failure state at time T
p	semi-latus rectum of spacecraft orbit $p = a \left(1 - e^2 \right)$
$oldsymbol{p}_{0}$	$G_k + 5 \log_{10} \left[a_k \left(a_k - 1 ight) ight] =$ mean asteroid magnitude at opposition
p_1	meteoroid penetration depth
Q	$\left(-rac{3eta}{q} ight)^{rac{1}{1+3eta}}$
q	Lagrange multiplier
<u>R</u>	portion of set <u>S</u>
R	radius of meteoroid which just penetrates the shielding of the i th face of a polyhedral spacecraft
$r = r\left(\mathbf{X}\right) = \left\ \mathbf{X}\right\ $	radial distance from sun to spacecraft
$r\left(\mu ight)$	radius of meteoroid of type μ
r_0	reference meteoroid radius = 4.3 km (absolute magnitude 13.6)
<u>S</u>	continuum of possible spacecraft states
S	success (so far); a spacecraft state

- $S_h(\alpha, \mathbf{Z}, T)$ spacecraft shadowing function; probability that the line drawn from the spacecraft surface element α in the direction \mathbf{Z} , at time T, will penetrate a part of the spacecraft
 - $S_{h}(\alpha, \mathbf{Z})$ spacecraft shadowing function; probability that the line drawn from the spacecraft surface element α in the direction \mathbf{Z} will penetrate a part of the spacecraft
 - $S_h(j, \mathbf{Z})$ polyhedral spacecraft shadowing function; probability that the line drawn from the *j*th face in the direction \mathbf{Z} will penetrate a part of the spacecraft
 - <u>St</u> (α) set of structural properties of the spacecraft surface at α
 - <u>St</u>' (μ) set of structural properties of meteoroids of type μ
 - s, s' spacecraft states; elements of <u>S</u>
 - T time

W

- T_0 the time at which the spacecraft mission starts
- T_{f} the time the spacecraft mission ends
- T_{P} time of perihelion passage of spacecraft in its orbit

$$t = \frac{r_{s}}{\rho_{s} A_{s}}$$
 the average thickness of the spacecraft surface

- $t(\alpha)$ thickness of spacecraft surface element α
 - t_c thickness of plate required to stop projectile
 - t_j thickness of *j*th face of polyhedral spacecraft
 - $t_i^* = t_j$ for standard spacecraft
 - U a three-dimensional vector giving the velocity of a meteoroid

- $U_{k}^{(l,m)}\left(\mathbf{X}\right) = \mathbf{U}_{k}^{(l,m)}\left(\mathbf{X}\right) \cdot \mathbf{e}_{i}$ component of $\mathbf{U}_{k}^{(l,m)}(\mathbf{X})$ along \mathbf{e}_{i} $U_{k,a}^{\left(l,m
 ight)}\left(\mathbf{X}
 ight)=\left|\mathbf{U}_{k,a}^{\left(l,m
 ight)}\left(\mathbf{X}
 ight)\right|$ azimuthal velocity functions of kth meteoroid swarm $U_{k}^{(l,m)}\left(\mathbf{X}\right) = \left|\mathbf{U}_{k}^{(l,m)}\left(\mathbf{X}\right)\right|$ radial velocity functions of kth meteoroid swarm a three-dimensional vector giving the spacecraft velocity at time T. $\mathbf{V}(T)$ magnitude of velocity vector V $V(T) = |\mathbf{V}(T)|$ azimuthal velocity of spacecraft at time T; component of V perpendicular to X $\mathbf{V}_a(T)$ $\mathbf{V}_{a}(T) = |\mathbf{V}_{a}(T)|$ magnitude of azimuthal velocity vector projectile relative velocity normal to the surface of the target V_{p} $\mathbf{V}_r(T)$ radial velocity of spacecraft at time T $V_r(T) = |V_r(T)|$ magnitude of radial velocity at time Tvelocity (three-dimensional vector) of a meteoroid with respect to the spacecraft W $\mathbf{W'} = \mathbf{W} \mathcal{M}^{-1} (T)$ velocity of meteoroid relative to the spacecraft in spacecraft-fixed coordinates
 - W_j the mass of the *j*th face of a polyhedral spacecraft

W_j^*	W_j for standard spacecraft
W_s	shielding mass of spacecraft
W^*_s	W_s for standard spacecraft
$w_k = rac{1}{f}$	statistical weight of the k th asteroid
w	$\frac{\mathbf{W}}{ \mathbf{W} }$ unit vector in direction of \mathbf{W}
w'	$\frac{\mathbf{W'}}{ \mathbf{W'} }$ unit vector in direction of $\mathbf{W'}$
X	a three-dimensional vector giving the position of a point in space
$\mathbf{X}\left(T ight)$	a three-dimensional vector giving the spacecraft position at time T
X_N	component of X in the \mathbf{e}_N direction
$X_{ m cp}$	component of X in the \mathbf{e}_{qp} direction
X_{-}	component of X in the e direction
\mathbf{X}_k'	modified version of X used as argument of $\mathbf{U}_k^{(l,m)}$ in connection with $<\sigma_k>$
Ŷ	component of X in the \mathbf{e}_Y direction; $Y = r \cos \lambda$
Y	projection of \mathbf{X} on the ecliptic plane
Z	a three-dimensional unit vector originating at surface element α of the spacecraft
*	a superscript to A_j , A_s , F_s , f_j , π_I , ν_I , P_i , W_j , W_s , t , t_j , and τ_j referring to the standard spacecraft
α	an element of A ; a spacecraft surface element
$\alpha_c, \alpha_c', \alpha_c''$	constants
$lpha_j=rac{A_j}{l^2}=rac{A_j^*}{l^{st^2}}$	$lpha_j^*$
$lpha_j'$	$rac{A_j}{A_j^*}$
$lpha_s=rac{A_s}{l^2}=\sum_{j=1}^{N_F}lpha_j$	$lpha_s^*$
$lpha_s'$	$rac{A_s}{A_s^*}$
$lpha\left(T ight)$	angle between \mathbf{V}_a and \mathbf{e}_2 at time T
$\alpha_{k}^{\left(l,m ight) }\left(\mathbf{X} ight)$	angle between $\mathbf{U}_{k,a}^{(l,m)}\left(\mathbf{X}\right)$ and \mathbf{e}_{2}
β	the exponent in the meteoroid mass distribution law
Г	universal gravitation constant = $6.668 imes 10^{-8}$ dynes cm ² g ⁻²
ΔT	interval between time steps
$\delta(s, s', \alpha, \mu, \mathbf{W}, T)$	probability that the spacecraft, in state s at time T , will change to state s' when hit on surface α by a meteoroid of type μ moving at a relative velocity W with respect to the spacecraft

- $\delta(\alpha, \mu, \mathbf{W}, T)$ probability that the spacecraft fails at time T when hit on surface α by a meteoroid of type μ moving at relative velocity W with respect to the spacecraft
 - $\delta(\alpha, \mu, W')$ probability the spacecraft fails when hit on surface α by a meteoroid of type μ moving at relative velocity W' with respect to the spacecraft
 - $\delta_j(\mu, \mathbf{W}')$ probability the polyhedral spacecraft fails when hit on surface *j* by a meteoroid of type μ moving at relative velocity \mathbf{W}' with respect to the spacecraft

$$\begin{split} \delta_{ij} & \begin{cases} 1 & \text{for } i = j \\ 0 & \text{for } i \neq j \end{cases} \\ \epsilon_r & \\ \epsilon_{\lambda} & \\ \epsilon_{\Lambda} & \end{cases} \text{averaging parameters: limit}_{\epsilon_r, \epsilon_{\lambda} \to 0} <\sigma_k > (r, \lambda, \Lambda) = \sigma_k (r, \lambda, \Lambda) \end{aligned}$$

 $\zeta(m, \mathbf{X}), \zeta(m)$ meteoroid mass distribution functions

- $\eta(T)$ true anomaly of spacecraft at time T
 - θ argument of the latitude (angle measured at the sun from the ascending node of the meteoroid orbit plane to the spacecraft)
- θ' angle between V and V_a
- $\Lambda, \Lambda(\mathbf{X}), \Lambda(\mathbf{T})$ ecliptic longitude of spacecraft
 - $\lambda, \lambda(\mathbf{X})$ ecliptic latitude of spacecraft
 - μ an element of \underline{M} ; a meteoroid type

$$\mu_s$$
 mean motion in the spacecraft orbit; $\mu_s = \left(rac{\Gamma M_{\odot}}{a^3}
ight)^{2}$

$$v_i = \int_{T_0}^{T_f} \pi_i(T) \, dT = i$$
th partial failure rate integral

- $\xi(\mathbf{U}, \mathbf{X}) d^{3}\mathbf{X} d^{3}\mathbf{U}$ the probability that an asteroidal meteoroid of mass $\geq m_{0}$ will pass through position X with velocity U at time T, with tolerances $d^{3}\mathbf{X}$ and $d^{3}\mathbf{U}$ in meteoroid position and velocity
 - $\pi(s, s', T)$ rate of change of spacecraft state, from state s to state s' at time T; total transition rate
 - $\pi_i(s, s', T)$ rate of change of spacecraft state, from state s to state s', at time T, caused by *i*th source; *i*th transition rate
 - $\pi_I(s, s', T)$ rate of change of spacecraft state, from state s to state s', at time T, caused by a certain class of meteoroids <u>M</u>; Ith transition rate
 - $\pi(T)$ total failure rate at time T
 - $\pi_i(T)$ the *i*th failure rate at time T
 - $\rho(M)$ density of material M
 - ρ' meteoroid density; 7.9 g cm⁻³
 - ρ_j density of material of spacecraft surface j

$ ho_k^st(\lambda)$	$\sin^{-1}\left(rac{\sin\lambda}{\sin i_k} ight)$
$ ho_p$	density of projectile
$ ho_s$	density of the spacecraft surface material, taken as uniform in composition
$ ho_t$	target density
$\sigma\left(\mathbf{X} ight)$	number of asteroidal meteoroids of mass \geq $m_{\scriptscriptstyle 0}$ per unit volume at X
$\sigma_{k},\sigma_{k}\left(\mathbf{X} ight),\sigma_{k}\left(r,\lambda,\Lambda ight)$	number of meteoroids per unit volume at X, or at (r, λ, Λ) , the meteoroids having mass $\geq m_0$ and coming from the kth swarm
$<\!\sigma_k\!>(r,\lambda,\Lambda)$	averaged version of $\sigma_k(r, \lambda, \Lambda)$, used to avoid singularities
$\sigma^{st}_{j_{\mathcal{C}}}\left(r ight)$	$E_{k}\left(r ight)-e_{k}\sin{E_{k}\left(r ight)}$
$ au_j$	$\frac{t_j}{t}$
$ au_j^st$	$rac{t_j^*}{t^*}$
$ au_j'$	$rac{t_j}{t_j^*}$
$ au_j^+$	$rac{t_j^+}{t}$ optimal pattern of thicknesses $ au_j$
γ	vernal equinox
Φ	$lpha_c^{\prime\prime} m^{-eta} = ext{the total number of asteroidal meteoroids with mass} \geq m$
$\psi(\mu, \mathbf{X}, \mathbf{U}, T) d\mu d^3 \mathbf{X} d^3 \mathbf{U}$ = $\psi(\mu, \mathbf{X}, \mathbf{U}) d\mu d^3 \mathbf{X} d^3 \mathbf{U}$	the probability that a meteoroid of type μ will pass through position X with velocity U at time <i>T</i> with tolerances $d\mu$, $d^{3}\mathbf{X}$, and $d^{3}\mathbf{U}$ in meteoroid type, position, and velocity
$\psi\left(m,\mathbf{X},\mathbf{U} ight)dmd^{\mathrm{s}}\mathbf{X}d^{\mathrm{s}}\mathbf{U}$	the probability that an iron meteoroid of mass m will pass through position X with velocity U at time T with tolerances dm , d^3X , and d^3U in meteoroid mass, position, and velocity
Ω	longitude of the ascending node of spacecraft orbit
Ω'	the surface of the unit sphere
ω	argument of perihelion of spacecraft orbit

References

- 1. Volkoff, J. J., Protection Requirements for the Resistance of Meteoroid Penetration Damage of Interplanetary Spacecraft Systems, Technical Report 32-410, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California, July 1, 1964.
- Narin, F., The Accessible Regions Method of Energy and Flight Time Analysis for One-Way Ballistic Interplanetary Missions, Report T-6, I.I.T. Research Institute, Chicago, Illinois, June 22, 1964.
- Friedlander, A. L., and Vickers, R. S., A Survey of Missions to the Asteroids, Report M-3, I.I.T. Research Institute, Chicago, Illinois.
- Chestek, J. H., Advanced Pioneer: Synthesis of System Concepts for a Mission to 10 A.U., American Astronautical Society Preprint 65-36, Symposium on Unmanned Exploration of the Solar System, Denver, Colorado, February 8–10, 1965.
- 5. Narin, F., Spatial Distribution of the Known Asteroids, Report T-9, I.I.T. Research Institute, Chicago, Illinois, April 1, 1965.
- Narin, F., "Spatial Distribution and Motion of the Known Asteroids," AIAA Paper No. 66-149, AIAA Third Aerospace Sciences Meeting, New York, N.Y., January 1966.
- Herrman, W., and Jones, A. H., "Correlation of Hypervelocity Impact Data." Proceedings of the Fifth Symposium on Hypervelocity Impact, Vol. 1, Part 2, pp. 389–438, April 1962.
- Bruce, E. P., "Review and Analysis of High Velocity Impact Data," Proceedings of the Fifth Symposium on Hypervelocity Impact, Vol. 1, Part 2, pp. 439–474, April 1962.
- 9. Hawkins, G. S., *Radio Meteor Project*, Report No. 3, Harvard College Observatory, Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory, Cambridge, Mass., August 1963.
- Anders, E., "Fragmentation History of Asteroids," *Icarus*, Vol. 4, pp. 398–408, 1965.
- 11. Chebotarev, B., Ephemerides of Minor Planets, Institute of Theoretical Astronomy, Leningrad, USSR, 1966.
- 12. Cole, D. M., and Cox, D. W., Islands in Space; The Challenge of the Planetoids, Chilton Books, Philadelphia and New York, 1964.
- 13. Kuiper, G. P., et al, "Survey of the Asteroids," Astrophys. J. Suppl. Ser., Vol. 3, page 289, 1958.
- 14. Ehricke, K. A., Space Flight, Vol. I, Environment and Celestial Mechanics, D. Van Nostrand Co., 1960.
- 15. Handbook of Chemistry and Physics, Forty-Second Edition, p. 356.
- Piotrowski, S. L., "The Collisions of Asteroids," Astron. J., Vol. 57, pp. 23–24, 1952.
- 17. Kiang, T., "Asteroid Counts and Their Reduction," Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society, Vol. 123, page 509, 1962.

References (contd)

- 18. Allen, C. W., Astrophysical Quantities, University of London, Athlone Press, 2nd Edition, 1963.
- 19. Hartmann, W. K., "Secular Changes in Meteoritic Flux through the History of the Solar System," *Icarus*, Vol. 4, pp. 207–213, 1965.
- 20. Sokolnikoff, I. S. and E. S., *Higher Mathematics for Engineers and Physicists*, McGraw Hill Co., 1941.